1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2010-10-12

SCHEM,FLYING_DUTCHMAN,MLB,K91F

REV B RELEASE, 01/31/11

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-8620	1	SCHEM,MLB,K91	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2915	1	PCBF,MLB,K91	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Mon Jan 31 12:49:37 2011

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,K91

Apple Inc.

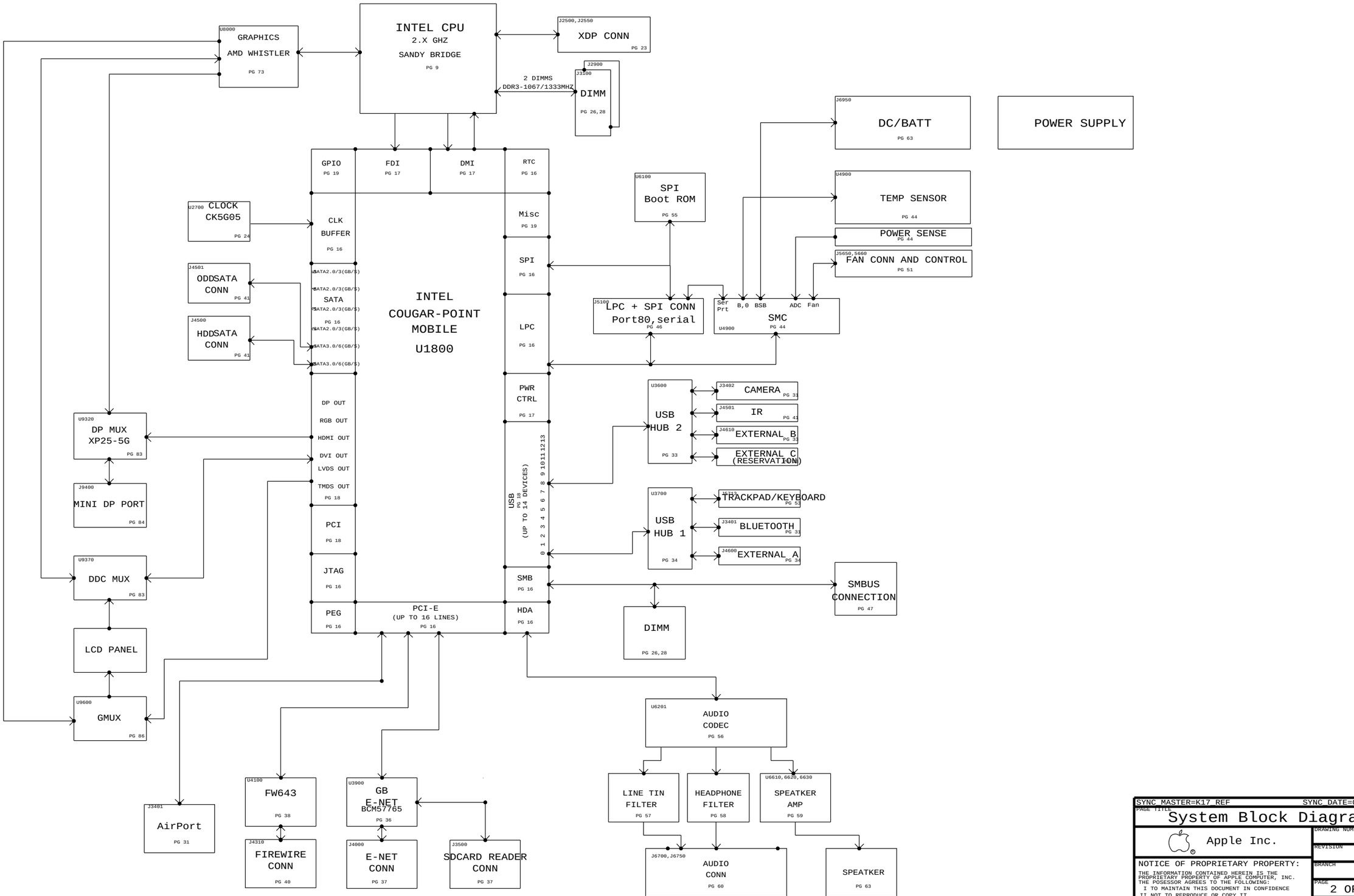
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 1 OF 132

SHEET: 1 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/30/2009

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 132

SHEET 2 OF 101

K91 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6900 AC ADAPTER IN
DCIN(16.5V)
F6905 6A FUSE
PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
R6990
D6990
PPBUS_G3H
F7040 8A FUSE
R7020
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
U7000 ISL6259HRTZ PBUS SUPPLY/ BATTERY CHARGER (PAGE 64)
SMC_RESET_L
PPVBAT_G3H
R7050
SMC_BATT_ISENSE
J6950
3S2P (9 TO 12.6V)
PPVBATT_G3H_CONN
Q7055
CHGR_BGATE
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
Q5315
ENABLE 3.425V G3HOT PM6640 U6990 (PAGE 62)
PP3V42_G3H
SMC PWRGD NCP303LSN U5000 (PAGE 45)
SMC_RESET_L
SMC AVREF SUPPLY REF3333 (PAGE 45)
PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC
PP3V3_S5_SMC
SMC_TPAD_RST_L
SMC_ONOFF_L
U5001
PP5V_S3_GFXIMVP6_VDD
GPU VCORE ISL6263C U8900 (PAGE 82)
R5388/U5388
GPUVCORE_EN
GPUVCORE_PGOOD
SMC_GPU_VSENSE
SMC_GPU_ISENSE
U5410
PPVCORE_GPU
PP5V_S0_CPUVTTS0
1.05V ISL95870 U7600 (PAGE 70)
CPUVTTS0_EN
CPUVTTS0_PGOOD
R7640
PPCPUVTT_S0
SMC_CPU_FSB_ISENSE
TPS22924 U4202 (PAGE 39)
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
FW_PWR_EN
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE
CPU VCORE ISL95831 U7400 (PAGE 67)
CPUIMVP7_VR_ON
SMC_CPU_ISENSE
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
CPUIMVP7_AXG_PGOOD
PM_PCH_PWRGD
U2850
COUGAR_POINT
U1800 (PAGE 16~21)
PM_PWRBTN_L
PLT_RERST_L
CPU_PWRGD
PM_MEM_PWRGD
GMUX U9600 XP25-5 (PAGE 86)
EG_RAIL1_EN → P1V1GPU_EN
EG_RAIL2_EN → P3V3GPU_EN
EG_RAIL3_EN → GPUVCORE_EN
EG_RAIL4_EN
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
SMC U4900 (PAGE 44)
SMC_PM_G2_EN
P3V3S5_EN
PP5V_S3_DDRREG
U5440 SMC_CPU_DDR_VSENSE
R7350 SMC_DDR_ISENSE
PPDDR_S3_REG
PP1V5_S3
P1V0GPU_EN
P1V5FB_EN
ISL6236 U9500 (PAGE 85)
PP1V0_S0GPU_REG
R5413
PP1V5_GPU_REG
SMC_GPU_1V8_ISENSE
P1V0GPU_PGOOD
P1V5FB_PGOOD
DDRREG_EN
DDRVTT_EN
TPS51116 U7300 (PAGE 66)
PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
DDRREG_PGOOD
4.5V MAX8840 U6200
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
PP3V3_S0
CPU U1000 (PAGE 9~14)
SM_DRAMPWROK
VCCCPUPWRGD
RESET#
COUGAR-POINT MOBILE U1800 (PAGE 16~21)
SLP_S5#(E4) → PM_SLP_S5_L
SLP_S4#(H7) → PM_SLP_S4_L
SLP_S3#(P12) → PM_SLP_S3_L
P5VS3_EN
DDRREG_EN
P3V3S3_EN
R7978
PM_SLP_S3_L_R
P1V8S0_EN
P1V2S0_EN
CPUVTTS0_EN
P1V5CPU_EN
P5VS0_EN
P3V3S0_EN
PBUSVSENS_EN
P1V5CPU_EN
SLG5AP020 U7801
PP1V5_S3RS0
Q7801
P1V5S0FET_GATE
Q7860
PP5V_S0
P5V_S3
P5VS3_EN
P3V3S5_EN
TPS51125 U7201 (PAGE 65)
VREG5 5V (L/H)
3.3V (R/H)
PP3V3_S5
P5V3V3_PGOOD
Q9806
BKLT_PLT_RST_L && LCD_BKLT_NO
BKLT_EN
LP8550 U9701 (PAGE 87)
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
Q4260
PFWBOOST
SMC_ADAPTER_EN&&PM_SLP_S3_L
Q7870
PP3V3_S0GPU
P3V3GPU_EN
Q7810
PP3V3_S3
P3V3S3_EN
Q7830
PP3V3_S0_FET
P3V3S0_EN
TPS22924 U4201 (PAGE 39)
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
FW_PWR_EN
Q7922
PP3V3_ENET
PM_SLP_S3_L&&WOL_EN||SMC_ADAPTER_EN
PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
P1V8S0_PGOOD
P5V3V3_PGOOD
S0PGOOD_PWROK
P1V8_S0
P1V8FB_EN
SLG5AP020 U7880
PP1V8_GPUIFPX
Q7880
P1V8GPUIFPXFET_GATE
U7980
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
RSMRST_PWRGD
SMC_ONOFF_L
99ms DLY
SMC
H8S2117 U4900 (PAGE 45)
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
PM_RSMRST_L
CPUIMVP_VR_ON
PM_SYSRST_L
PM_PWRBTN_L
SMC_RESET_L
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
U7971 ISL88042IRTJJZ (PAGE 72)
TRST = 200mS
PP3V3_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V05_S0
ISL8014A U7720 (PAGE 70)
PP1V8_S0_EN
PP1V8_S0
P1V8S0_PGOOD
Q7850
PP1V2_S0
P1V2S0_EN
ISL8014A U7760 (PAGE 70)
P1V2ENET_EN
PP1V2_ENET
P1V2ENET_PGOOD

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D
SIZE: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 3 OF 132
SHEET: 3 OF 101

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 4 OF 132

SHEET 4 OF 101

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-1468	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DG64	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DG64
639-1972	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL83	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL83
639-1971	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL82	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL82
639-1469	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DG65	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DG65
639-1970	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL86	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL86
639-1956	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL7W	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL7W
639-1470	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DG66	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DG66
639-1974	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL87	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL87
639-1976	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL88	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL88
639-1471	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DG67	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DG67
639-1973	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL81	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL81
639-1954	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL7T	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL7T
639-1573	PCBA,MLB,K91,DHMV	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_HYNIX,EEEE:DHMV
639-1945	PCBA,MLB,K91,DL7Q	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_HYNIX,EEEE:DL7Q
639-1953	PCBA,MLB,K91,DL7R	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_HYNIX,EEEE:DL7R
639-1574	PCBA,MLB,K91,DHMW	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DHMW
639-1959	PCBA,MLB,K91,DL80	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DL80
639-1960	PCBA,MLB,K91,DL7Y	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DL7Y
085-1901	K91/K91F DEVELOPMENT BOM	K91_DEVEL:ENG

K91 BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K91_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,K91_COMMON1,K91_COMMON2,K91_PROGPARTS,K91_PROGPARTS1,UVGLUE_K91_K91F,K91_PVT
K91_COMMON1	CPUMEM_S0,SMC_DEBUG_YES,HUB1_2NONREM,HUB2_2NONREM,USBHUB_2513B
K91_COMMON2	GPUVID_1P11V,KB_BL,T29:YES,ENET_SD:B0,T29BST:Y,SDRV_PD,SDRVI2C:MCU,T29_DP_HPD:ALL_OR
K91_PVT	BMON:PROD,VREFMRGN_NOT,XDP,XDP_CPU_BPM,BKLT:PROD,ISNS_ON:NO,LPCPLUS_R:YES
K91_PROGPARTS	GMUX_PROG,IR_PROG,TPAD_PROG:PVT,ENETROM_PROG:PVT,T29ROM:PROG,T29MCU:PROG
K91_PROGPARTS1	SMC_PROG:PVT,BOOTROM_PROG:PVT
K91_DEVEL:ENG	SNB_CPT_XDP,BMON:ENG,GMUX_JTAG_CONN,VREFMRGN,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,LPCPLUS_R:YES,BKLT:ENG,S0PGOOD_ISL,CPURIPPLE_ENG,IMVPISNS_ENG,ISNS_ON:YES,DEBUG_ADC,DIGI_MIC
K91_DEVEL:PVT	SNB_CPT_XDP,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,LPCPLUS_R:YES
SNB_CPT_XDP	XDP,XDP_CONN,XDP_CPU_BPM,XDP_PCH

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4031	1	IC,CPU,SNB,SR030,PRQ,D2,2.0,45W,4+2,1.20,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_0GHZ
337S4032	1	IC,CPU,SNB,SR00W,PRQ,D2,2.2,45W,4+2,1.30,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_2GHZ
337S4033	1	IC,CPU,SNB,SR00U,PRQ,D2,2.3,45W,4+2,1.30,8M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_3GHZ
337S4029	1	IC,PCH,COUGARPOINT,SLH9D,PRQ,BD82HM65	U1800	CRITICAL	
337S3936	1	IC,GPU,AMD,WHISTLER,962FCBGA,40NM,ES	U8000	CRITICAL	GPU:WHISTLER
337S3979	1	IC,GPU,AMD,SEYMOUR,M2 LP,ES1,962BGA	U8000	CRITICAL	GPU:SEYMOUR
338S0945	1	IC,ASSP,LIGHTRIDGE,S LHAJ,PRQ,FCBGA,15X15MM	U3600	CRITICAL	T29:YES
343S0534	1	IC,ASIC,GBIT ETHNET&SD CTRLR,686 QFN8X8,B0	U3900	CRITICAL	ENET_SD:B0
343S0494	1	IC,ASIC,GBIT ETHNET&SD CTRLR,686 QFN8X8,A0	U3900	CRITICAL	ENET_SD:A0
338S0753	1	IC,FW643-E,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
333S0543	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,32MX32.1.25GHz,E-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_512_SAMSUNG
333S0564	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,32MX32,1.25GHz,A-DIE1.35V	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_512_HYNIX
333S0571	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,3.6GBPS,C-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_SAMSUNG
333S0572	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,3.6GBPS,M-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX
333S0543	2	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,32MX32.1.25GHz,E-DIE,HF	U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_256_SAMSUNG
333S0564	2	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,32MX32,1.25GHz,A-DIE1.35V	U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_256_HYNIX
353S3055	1	IC,PI3VEDP212,X2 DISPLAYPORT 2:1 MUX,QFN	U9390	CRITICAL	
725-1479	1	MLB LOCTITE UV EB CPU,PCH,T29,GPU,K91	UV_GLUE_K91_K91F	CRITICAL	UVGLUE_K91_K91F
516S0806	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,FOXCONN	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,p=0.6M,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516-0245	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,p=0.6M,MOLEX	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,p=0.6M,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID

ETHERNET ROM

335S0663	1	IC,FLASH,SERIAL,SPI,1MBIT,2V7,8P,SOIC	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_BLANK
341S2685	1	IC,ENET,1MBITFLASH,CIV REV01,K74/K75,K40	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:A0_SD
341S2973	1	IC,ENET,1MBITFLASH,CIV REV01,K60/K62	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:B0_SD
341S3026	1	IC,ENET,1MBITFLASH,CIV REV01,K901/K91/K92	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:EVT
341S3096	1	IC,ENET ROM,1MBIT,DVT,PVT,K901/K91x	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:PVT

Alternate Parts

(Alternate) (Primary)

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
152S0896	152S0518		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC
155S0457	155S0329		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO MURATA
353S2805	353S2603		ALL	Fairchild wafer option
128S0264	128S0257		ALL	Sanyo alt to Kemet
128S0303	128S0282		ALL	Panasonic alt to Sanyo
353S3085	353S1658		ALL	ST Micro alt to LT
376S0972	376S0612		ALL	ROHM alt to Toshiba N-FET
376S0855	376S0613		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba dual N-FET
138S0676	138S0691		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung cap
138S0652	138S0648		ALL	Samsung / Murata alt for Taiyo Yuden
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taiyo Yuden alt for Samsung
152S0685	152S0796		ALL	Dale/Vishay/TDK alt for Cyntec
376S0977	376S0859		ALL	Diodes alt for Rohm
353S2592	353S3199		ALL	1024x1 24BIT CBRIC OLD REV 3C ULTRAWIN FOR NON MDC
335S0550	335S0777		ALL	add 4K byte as alternative to 2K
371S0679	371S0652		ALL	NXP alternate for pin diodes
138S0671	138S0673		ALL	Taiyo Yuden alt for Murata 10 uF caps

EFI ROM

335S0740	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2893	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO0, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO0
341S2934	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO1, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO1
341S2991	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO2, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO2
341S2894	1	IC,EFI,ROM,EVT, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:EVT
341S2895	1	IC,EFI,ROM,DVT, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:DVT
341S2896	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PVT, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PVT

PSOC

341S2902	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,PROTO0	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO0
341S2940	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,PROTO1	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO1
341S3001	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,PROTO2	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO2
341S3024	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,EVT	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:EVT
341S3099	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,DVT,PVT	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PVT

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DDKG]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DDKG
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG63]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG63
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG64]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG64
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG65]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG65
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG66]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG66
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG67]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG67
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DHMV]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DHMV
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DHMW]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DHMW
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL81]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL81
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL82]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL82
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL83]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL83
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL84]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL84
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL85]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL85
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL86]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL86
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL87]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL87
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL88]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL88
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL89]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL89
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7Q]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7Q
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7R]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7R
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7T]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7T
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7V]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7V
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7W]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7W
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7Y]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7Y
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL80]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL80

Programmables - All Builds

341S2830	1	IC,CPLD,LATTICE,GMUX,K91/K91F	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_PROG
336S0042	1	IC,PLD,LATTICE,LFXP2-5E-5,132 BALL CSBGA	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_BLANK
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II,CY7C63833-LFXC	U4800	CRITICAL	IR_PROG
341S3129	1	IC,T29 EEPROM,PVT,K9x	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:PROG
335S0777	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,8KB,SOIC	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:BLANK
341S3128	1	IC,PROGRMD,LPC1112A,T29 PORT MCU,PVT,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:PROG
337S3997	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:BLANK
341S2957	1	IC,GPU ROM,K91/F,K92,PROG	U8701	CRITICAL	GPUROM:PROG
335S0724	1	IC,GPU ROM,K91/F,K92,BLANK	U8701	CRITICAL	GPUROM:BLANK

SMC

338S0895	1	IC,SMC,HSB/2117,9MMX9MM,TLP	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2854	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO0,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO0
341S2935	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO1,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO1
341S2994	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO2,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO2
341S2861	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-EVT,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:EVT
341S2864	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-DVT,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:DVT
341S2867	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PVT,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PVT

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=05/28/2009

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 5 OF 132

SHEET 5 OF 101

Functional Test Points

J5650 (LEFT FAN CONN) — FUNC_TEST
- TRUE PP5V_S0 — 3 TPs per Fan
- TRUE FAN_LT_PWM
- TRUE FAN_LT_TACH
- TRUE GND

J5660 (RIGHT FAN CONN) — 2 TPs
- TRUE PP5V_S0
- TRUE FAN_RT_PWM
- TRUE FAN_RT_TACH
- TRUE GND — 5 TPs per Fan

J6780 (MIC CONN)
- TRUE BI_MIC_N
- TRUE BI_MIC_SHIELD
- TRUE BI_MIC_P

J6781 & J6782 (SPEAKERS CONN)
- TRUE SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P
- TRUE SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N
- TRUE SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P
- TRUE SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N
- TRUE SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P
- TRUE SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N

J9000 (LVDS CONN)
- TRUE PP3V3_SW_LCD
- TRUE PP3V3_S0
- TRUE PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — 2 TP needed
- TRUE LVDS_DDC_CLK
- TRUE LVDS_DDC_DATA
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P
- TRUE LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N
- TRUE LED_RETURN_1
- TRUE LED_RETURN_2
- TRUE LED_RETURN_3
- TRUE LED_RETURN_4
- TRUE LED_RETURN_5
- TRUE LED_RETURN_6
- TRUE GND — 4 TPs

J4500 (SATA ODD CONN) — 3 TPs
- TRUE PP5V_SW_ODD
- TRUE SMC_ODD_DETECT
- TRUE SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P
- TRUE SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N
- TRUE SATA_ODD_R2D_P
- TRUE SATA_ODD_R2D_N
- TRUE SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P
- TRUE SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N
- TRUE GND

J4501 (SATA HDD CONN) — 5 TPs
- TRUE PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT
- TRUE SATA_HDD_R2D_P
- TRUE SATA_HDD_R2D_N
- TRUE SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N
- TRUE SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P
- TRUE GND

J5815 (KBD BACKLIGHT CONN)
- TRUE KBDLED_ANODE
- TRUE SMC_KBDLED_PRESENT_L
- TRUE GND

FUNC_TEST
- TRUE GND
- TRUE GND — 6 TPs

USB PORTS
- TRUE PP5V_S3_RTUSB_A_F
- TRUE USB2_LT1_N
- TRUE USB2_LT1_P
- TRUE GND
- TRUE PP5V_S3_RTUSB_B_F
- TRUE USB_LT2_N
- TRUE USB_LT2_P
- TRUE GND

J3401 & J3402 (AIRPORT/BT/CAMERA CONN)
- TRUE PCIE_AP_D2R_P
- TRUE PCIE_AP_D2R_N
- TRUE PCIE_AP_R2D_P
- TRUE PCIE_AP_R2D_N
- TRUE PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P
- TRUE PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N
- TRUE AP_CLKREQ_Q_L
- TRUE PCIE_WAKE_L
- TRUE WIFI_EVENT_L
- TRUE AP_RESET_CONN_L
- TRUE PP3V3_WLAN
- TRUE PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- TRUE USB_CAMERA_CONN_P
- TRUE USB_CAMERA_CONN_N
- TRUE CONN_USB2_BT_P
- TRUE CONN_USB2_BT_N
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA
- TRUE GND

J6950 (BAT CONN)
- TRUE SYS_DETECT_L

J5800 (IPD FLEX CONN)
- TRUE PP18V5_S4
- TRUE Z2_HOST_INTN
- TRUE Z2_MOSI
- TRUE Z2_CS_L
- TRUE Z2_DEBUG3
- TRUE Z2_MISO
- TRUE Z2_BOOST_EN
- TRUE Z2_SCLK
- TRUE Z2_CLKIN
- TRUE Z2_KEY_ACT_L
- TRUE Z2_RESET
- TRUE PSOC_F_CS_L
- TRUE PICKB_L
- TRUE PSOC_MISO
- TRUE PSOC_MOSI
- TRUE PSOC_SCLK
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA

J6900 (DC POWER CONN)
- TRUE ADAPTER_SENSE
- TRUE PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE
- TRUE GND

J6950 (MAIN BATT CONN)
- TRUE PPVBAT_G3H_CONN
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA
- TRUE NC_SMC_BS_ALRT_L
- TRUE GND

J6995 (BAT LED CONN)
- TRUE PP3V42_G3H
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
- TRUE SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L
- TRUE GND

J5713 (KEY BOARD CONN)
- TRUE PP3V3_S3
- TRUE PP3V42_G3H
- TRUE WS_KBD1 … WS_KBD14
- TRUE WS_KBD15_CAP
- TRUE WS_KBD16_NUM
- TRUE WS_KBD17 … WS_KBD23
- TRUE WS_KBD_ONOFF_L
- TRUE WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD
- TRUE WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD
- TRUE WS_CONTROL_KBD

J6950 (BIL CABLE CONN)
- TRUE PP5V_S3_IR_R
- TRUE SMC_LID_R
- TRUE IR_RX_OUT
- TRUE SYS_LED_ANODE
- TRUE GND

POWER RAILS — FUNC_TEST
- TRUE PM_SLP_S3_L
- TRUE PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT
- TRUE PP18V5_S3
- TRUE PP1V05_S0
- TRUE PP1V05_S0GPU
- TRUE PP1V05_S5
- TRUE PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
- TRUE PP1V2_ENET
- TRUE PP1V2_S0
- TRUE PP1V5_S3
- TRUE PP1V5_S3RS0
- TRUE PP1V8R1V55_S0GPU_ISNS
- TRUE PP1V8R1V55_S0GPU_ISNS_R
- TRUE PP1V8_GPUIFPX
- TRUE PP1V8_S0
- TRUE PP3V3_ENET
- TRUE PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
- TRUE PP3V3_S0
- TRUE PP3V3_S0GPU
- TRUE PP3V3_S3
- TRUE PP3V3_S5
- TRUE PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC
- TRUE PP3V42_G3H
- TRUE PP5V_S0
- TRUE PP5V_S3
- TRUE PP5V_S5
- TRUE PPBUS_G3H
- TRUE PPDCIN_G3H
- TRUE PPVCORE_GPU
- TRUE PPVCORE_S0_CPU
- TRUE PPVCORE_S0_GFX
- TRUE PPVP_FW
- TRUE PPVTTDDR_S3

FUNC_TEST
- TRUE BKLT_EN
- TRUE TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1
- TRUE TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0
- TRUE LCD_BKLT_PWM
- TRUE LPCPLUS_GPIO
- TRUE LPCPLUS_RESET_L
- TRUE LPC_AD<0..3>
- TRUE LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS
- TRUE LPC_FRAME_L
- TRUE LPC_PWRDWN_L
- TRUE LPC_SERIRQ
- TRUE PM_CLKRUN_L
- TRUE PM_SYSRST_L
- TRUE SMC_MD1
- TRUE SMC_NMI
- TRUE SMC_ONOFF_L
- TRUE SMC_RESET_L
- TRUE SMC_RX_L
- TRUE SMC_TCK
- TRUE SMC_TDI
- TRUE SMC_TDO
- TRUE SMC_TMS
- TRUE SMC_TRST_L
- TRUE SMC_TX_L
- TRUE SPIROM_USE_MLB
- TRUE SPI_ALT_CLK
- TRUE SPI_ALT_CS_L
- TRUE SPI_ALT_MISO
- TRUE SPI_ALT_MOSI
- TRUE SYS_LED_ANODE_R

NO_TEST=TRUE
- TRUE T29_D2R_P<1..0>
- TRUE T29_D2R_N<1..0>
- TRUE T29_D2R_C_P<1..0>
- TRUE T29_D2R_C_N<1..0>
- TRUE T29_R2D_C_P<1..0>
- TRUE T29_R2D_C_N<1..0>
- TRUE T29_R2D_P<1..0>
- TRUE T29_R2D_N<1..0>
- TRUE T29DPA_ML_P<3..0>
- TRUE T29DPA_ML_N<3..0>
- TRUE DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P
- TRUE DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N
- TRUE DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P
- TRUE DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N
- TRUE DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>
- TRUE DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>
- TRUE DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0>
- TRUE DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0>
- TRUE DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P
- TRUE DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N
- TRUE DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P
- TRUE DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N
- TRUE DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>
- TRUE DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>
- TRUE DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0>
- TRUE DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0>
- TRUE TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN
- TRUE TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP
- TRUE TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<3..0>
- TRUE TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<3..0>
- TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0>
- TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0>
- TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2>
- TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2>
- TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>
- TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>
- TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>
- TRUE DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>
- TRUE TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L
- TRUE TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L
- TRUE TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L
- TRUE TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L
- TRUE T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N
- TRUE T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P
- TRUE T29_D2R1_BIAS

NC_NO_TESTS — NO_TEST
- TRUE TP_FW643_NAND_TREE
- TRUE TP_FW643_OCR10_CTL
- TRUE TP_FW643_SCIFCLK
- TRUE TP_FW643_SCIFDAIN
- TRUE TP_FW643_SCIFDOUT
- TRUE TP_FW643_SCIFMC
- TRUE TP_FW643_SDA
- TRUE TP_FW643_SE
- TRUE TP_FW643_SM
- TRUE TP_FW643_CE
- TRUE TP_FW643_FW620_L
- TRUE TP_FW643_JASI_EN
- TRUE DMI_S2N_N<1>
- TRUE DMI_S2N_P<1>
- TRUE FDI_DATA_N<1>
- TRUE FDI_DATA_P<1>
- TRUE FDI_FSYNC<1..0>
- TRUE FDI_LSYNC<1..0>
- TRUE FDI_INT
- TRUE TP_FW643_VAUX_ENABLE
- TRUE TP_FW643_VBUF
- TRUE TP_FW643_TCK
- TRUE TP_FW643_TDO
- TRUE TP_FW643_TMS
- TRUE TP_SMC_P10
- TRUE TP_P7_7
- TRUE TP_PSOC_SCL
- TRUE TP_PSOC_SDA
- TRUE TP_SMC_P24
- TRUE DC_TEST_BH1_BG2
- TRUE DC_TEST_BH3_BJ2
- TRUE TP_USB_HUB1_OCS1
- TRUE TP_USB_HUB1_PRTPWR1
- TRUE TP_USB_HUB2_OCS1
- TRUE TP_USB_HUB2_PRTPWR1
- TRUE TP_DC_TEST_A62
- TRUE TP_DC_TEST_D65
- TRUE TP_SMC_PF5

ICT Test Points

CPU NO_TESTs — NO_TEST (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- TP_CPU_RSVD<65..62> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<65..62>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<58..45> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<58..45>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<43..32> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<43..32>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<27..26> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<27..26>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<24..15> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<24..15>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<2..1> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<2..1>
- TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<8..5> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<8..5>

NC NO_TESTs — NO_TEST (TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- NC_CRT_IG_BLUE
- NC_CRT_IG_GREEN
- NC_CRT_IG_RED
- NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK
- NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA
- NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC
- NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC
- NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK
- NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA
- NC_PCH_LVDS_VBG
- NC_HDA_SDIN1
- NC_HDA_SDIN2
- NC_HDA_SDIN3

NC_NO_TESTs — NO_TEST
- TRUE TP_AUD_GPIO_2
- TRUE TP_AUD_GPIO_1
- TRUE TP_AUD_LO1_L_N
- TRUE TP_AUD_LO1_L_P
- TRUE TP_BKL_FAULT
- TRUE TP_SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L
- TRUE TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2
- TRUE TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3
- TRUE TP_GMUX_PL6B
- TRUE PM_RSMRST_L
- TRUE CPUIMVP_BOOT1
- TRUE CPUIMVP_BOOT2
- TRUE CPUIMVP_UGATE2
- TRUE TP_1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP

(TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- NC_PCI_PME_L
- NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3
- NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
- NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
- NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
- NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
- NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
- NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
- NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N
- NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P
- NC_PSOC_P1_3
- NC_SATA_B_D2RN
- NC_SATA_B_D2RP
- NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN
- NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP
- NC_SATA_D_D2RN
- NC_SATA_D_D2RP
- NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
- NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
- NC_SATA_E_D2RN
- NC_SATA_E_D2RP
- NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
- NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
- NC_SATA_F_D2RN
- NC_SATA_F_D2RP
- NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
- NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
- TP_SMC_P41 — NC_SMC_P41

PCH ALIASES
- NC_LPC_DREQ0_L — NC_LPC_DREQ0_L
- NC_CLINK_CLK
- NC_CLINK_DATA
- NC_CLINK_RESET_L
- NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
- NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP

NC_NO_TESTS — NO_TEST
- TRUE NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH
- TRUE NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL
- TRUE NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH
- TRUE NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL
- TRUE NC_FW2_TPBP
- TRUE NC_FW2_TPBN
- TRUE NC_FW2_TPBIAS
- TRUE NC_FW2_TPAP
- TRUE NC_FW2_TPAN
- TRUE NC_FW0_TPBP
- TRUE NC_FW0_TPBN
- TRUE NC_FW0_TPAP
- TRUE NC_ESTARLDO_EN
- TRUE NC_ALS_GAIN

(TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- NC_FW643_AVREG
- NC_FW643_TDI
- NC_DP_IG_C_HPD
- NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
- NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA
- NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>
- NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>
- NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP
- NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN
- NC_DP_IG_D_HPD
- NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
- NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA
- NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0>
- NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0>
- NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP
- NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN
- NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
- NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
- NC_SDVO_STALLN
- NC_SDVO_STALLP
- NC_SDVO_INTN
- NC_SDVO_INTP
- NC_GPU_BUFRST_L
- TP_GPU_GSTATE<0> — NC_GPU_GSTATE<0>
- TP_GPU_GSTATE<1> — NC_GPU_GSTATE<1>
- TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0> — NC_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>
- NC_GPU_MIOA_DE
- NC_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM
- TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
- TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
- TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
- NC_SMC_BS_ALRT_L

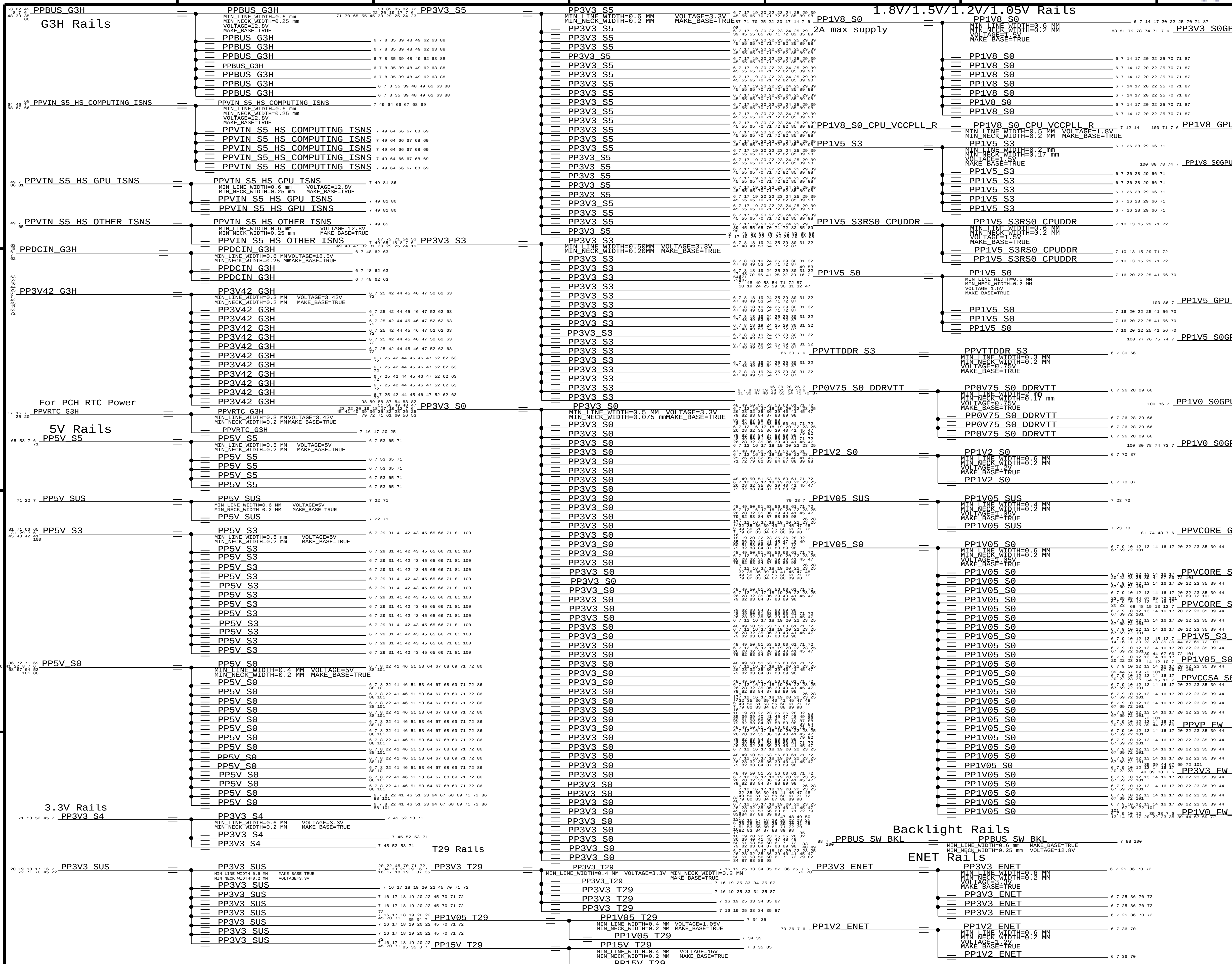
Memory / Frame Buffer test points (TRUE)
- MEM_A_BA<2..0> / MEM_B_BA<2..0>
- MEM_A_CKE<1..0> / MEM_B_CKE<1..0>
- MEM_A_CLK_N<1..0> / MEM_B_CLK_N<1..0>
- MEM_A_CLK_P<1..0> / MEM_B_CLK_P<1..0>
- MEM_A_CS_L<1..0> / MEM_B_CS_L<1..0>
- MEM_A_ODT<1..0> / MEM_B_ODT<1..0>
- MEM_A_SA<1..0> / MEM_B_SA<1..0>
- MEM_A_DQ<63..0> / MEM_B_DQ<63..0>
- MEM_A_DQS_N<7..0> / MEM_B_DQS_N<7..0>
- MEM_A_DQS_P<7..0> / MEM_B_DQS_P<7..0>
- FB_A0_DQ<31..0> / FB_B0_DQ<31..0>
- FB_A0_A<8..0> / FB_B0_A<8..0>
- FB_A0_ABI_L / FB_B0_ABI_L
- FB_A0_EDC<3..0> / FB_B0_EDC<3..0>
- FB_A0_WCLK_N<1..0> / FB_B0_WCLK_N<1..0>
- FB_A0_WCLK_P<1..0> / FB_B0_WCLK_P<1..0>
- FB_A0_DBI_L<3..0> / FB_B0_DBI_L<3..0>
- FB_A1_DQ<31..0> / FB_B1_DQ<31..0>
- FB_A1_A<8..0> / FB_B1_A<8..0>
- FB_A1_ABI_L / FB_B1_ABI_L
- FB_A1_EDC<3..0> / FB_B1_EDC<3..0>
- FB_A1_WCLK_N<1..0> / FB_B1_WCLK_N<1..0>
- FB_A1_WCLK_P<1..0> / FB_B1_WCLK_P<1..0>
- FB_A1_DBI_L<3..0> / FB_B1_DBI_L<3..0>
- MEM_A_A<15..0>
- MEM_A_CAS_L
- MEM_A_RAS_L
- MEM_A_WE_L
- MEM_B_A<15..0>
- MEM_B_CAS_L
- MEM_B_RAS_L
- MEM_B_WE_L

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: Functional / ICT Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D | REVISION | BRANCH



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 8 OF 132

SHEET 7 OF 101

Thermal Module Holes

ZT0984 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0981 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0987 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0985 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0980 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0986 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Fan Holes

ZT0930 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0988 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0989 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0991 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Frame Holes

ZT0915 3R2P5 — GND
ZT0940 3R2P5 — GND
ZT0950 TH — GND — SL-3.1X2.7-6CIR-NSP
ZT0960 3R2P5 — GND
ZT0990 3R2P5 — GND

Left Speaker Holes

ZT0934 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-TH
ZT0935 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-TH

Keyboard / IPD Conn Protect

ZT0952 4.0OD1.85H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0953 4.0OD1.85H-M1.6X0.35

Tall EMI pogo pins

SH0902 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0900 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0903 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0916 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0904 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87

Short (IO Row) EMI pogo pins

SH0911 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0913 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0912 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0917 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0901 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0914 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99 — GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

Heat spreader mounting boss for T29 router

SH0920 STDOFF-4.0OD1.85H-SM
SH0923 STDOFF-4.0OD1.85H-SM

Heat spreader mounting boss for PCH

SH0921 STDOFF-4.0OD2.23H-SM
SH0922 STDOFF-4.0OD2.23H-SM

T29 / GMUX JTAG Signals

JTAG_ISP_TCK — JTAG_ISP_TCK
JTAG_ISP_TDI — JTAG_ISP_TDI
JTAG_ISP_TDO — JTAG_ISP_TDO
T29_LSEO_LSOE3 — T29_LSEO_LSOE3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
T29_LSEO_LSOE2 — T29_LSEO_LSOE2 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)

GMUX ALIASES

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG — TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG (NO_TEST=TRUE)
EG_RESET_L — EG_RESET_L
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON — LVDS_IG_BKL_ON
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR — LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
GMUX_VSYNC — GMUX_VSYNC
PEX_CLKREQ_L — PEX_CLKREQ_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L — PEG_CLKREQ_L
PM_ENET_EN — PM_ENET_EN

FW_PLUG_DET_L — FW_PLUG_DET_L
FW643_WAKE_L — FW643_WAKE_L
TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN — TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N (TRUE)
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P (TRUE)
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N (TRUE)
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P (TRUE)
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N (TRUE)
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P (TRUE)
NC_PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56 — NC_PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56 (TRUE)
NC_PCIECLKRQ4_L_GPIO26 — NC_PCIECLKRQ4_L_GPIO26 (TRUE)
TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1 — TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1
TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0 — TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0

GND
GND
GND
GND
GND

NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN (TRUE)
NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP (TRUE)
NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0 — NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0 (TRUE)
NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1 — NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1 (TRUE)
NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2 — NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2 (TRUE)
NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3 — NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3 (TRUE)

NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHP — NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHP (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHN — NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHN (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LT_GAIN_TP — NC_LT_GAIN_TP (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_RT_GAIN_TP — NC_RT_GAIN_TP (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_SW_GAIN_TP — NC_SW_GAIN_TP (NO_TEST=TRUE)

CPU signals

CPU_VID<0..6> — CPUIMVP_VID<0..6>
GFX_VID<0..6> — GFXIMVP_VID<0..6>
MEMVTT_EN — MEMVTT_EN

Unused PEG signals

NC_PEG_D2R_P<15..12> — =PEG_D2R_P<15..12>
NC_PEG_D2R_N<15..12> — =PEG_D2R_N<15..12>
NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<15..12> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<15..12>
NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<15..12> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<15..12>

T29 Signals Through PEG

PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0> — =PEG_D2R_P<11..8>
PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0> — =PEG_D2R_N<11..8>
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<11..8>
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<11..8>

GPU signals

PEG_D2R_P<7..0> — =PEG_D2R_P<7..0>
PEG_D2R_N<7..0> — =PEG_D2R_N<7..0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>

Unused T29 Ports

T29_D2R_P<3..2> — NC_T29_D2RP<3..2> (NO_TEST=TRUE)
T29_D2R_N<3..2> — NC_T29_D2RN<3..2> (NO_TEST=TRUE)
T29_R2D_C_P<3..2> — NC_T29_R2D_CP<3..2> (NO_TEST=TRUE)
T29_R2D_C_N<3..2> — NC_T29_R2D_CN<3..2> (NO_TEST=TRUE)

DP_EG_AUXCH_N — DP_EG_AUXCH_N
DP_EG_AUXCH_P — DP_EG_AUXCH_P
NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHN — NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHN
NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHP — NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHP
NC_DPB_EG_DDC_CLK — NC_DPB_EG_DDC_CLK
NC_DPB_EG_DDC_DATA — NC_DPB_EG_DDC_DATA
NC_DPB_EG_MLN<3..0> — DPB_EG_ML_N<3..0>
NC_DPB_EG_MLP<3..0> — DPB_EG_ML_P<3..0>

TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT — TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT

TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
NC_GPU_XTALOUT — NC_GPU_XTALOUT
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3>

NC_USB_HUB1_OCS4 — NC_USB_HUB1_OCS4
NC_USB_HUB2_OCS4 — NC_USB_HUB2_OCS4

PP3V3_S3
NOSTUFF R0903 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF R0904 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USB_EXTC_N
USB_EXTC_P

PP3V3_S3
NOSTUFF R0913 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF R0914 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USB_SDCARD_P — USB_SDCARD_P
USB_SDCARD_N — USB_SDCARD_N

PP3V3_S3
R0915 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R0916 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USB_T29A_N
USB_T29A_P

R0921 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P0 — C0901 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R 201
R0922 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N0 — C0902 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R 201
R0923 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P1 — C0903 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R 201
R0924 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N1 — C0904 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R 201

R0926 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_D2R_P1 — C0906 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R 201
R0927 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_D2R_N1 — C0907 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R 201

DP_A_BIAS2 — C0905 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R 201 — C0908 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R 201
DP_A_BIAS0

NC_DP_IG_MLP<3..0> — TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>
NC_DP_IG_MLN<3..0> — TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P — DP_IG_AUX_CH_P
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N — DP_IG_AUX_CH_N
DP_IG_DDC_CLK — DP_IG_DDC_CLK
DP_IG_DDC_DATA — DP_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_IG_HPD — DP_IG_HPD

LCD_BKLT_EN — R0901 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.095 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

Digital Ground

PP5V_S0 — XW0901 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO — PP5V_S0_AUDIO
XW0902 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L
XW0903 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R

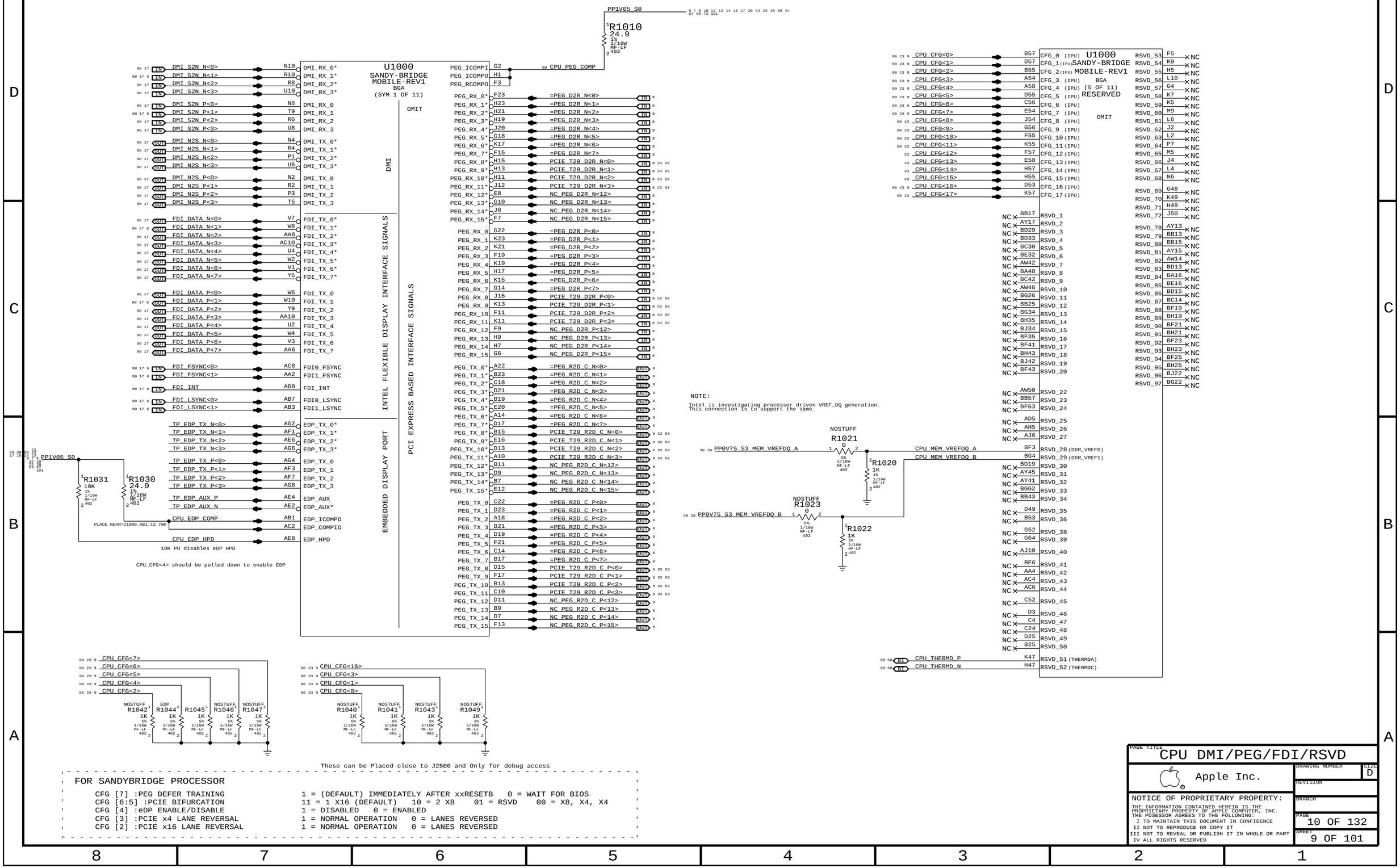
PPBUS_G3H — T29BST:N R0950 0 5% 1.0W MF-LF 805 — PP15V_T29

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

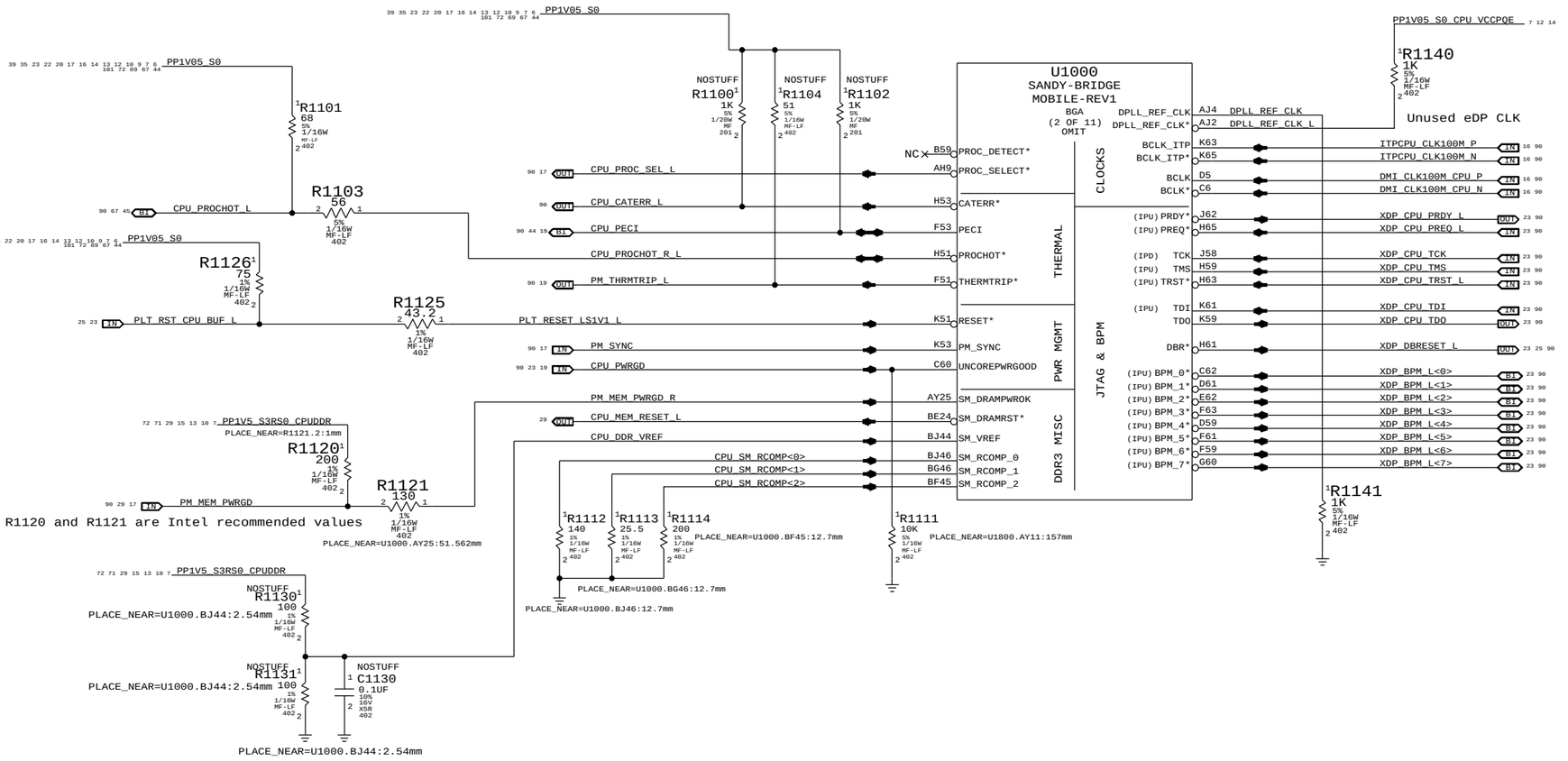
DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 9 OF 132
SHEET: 8 OF 101



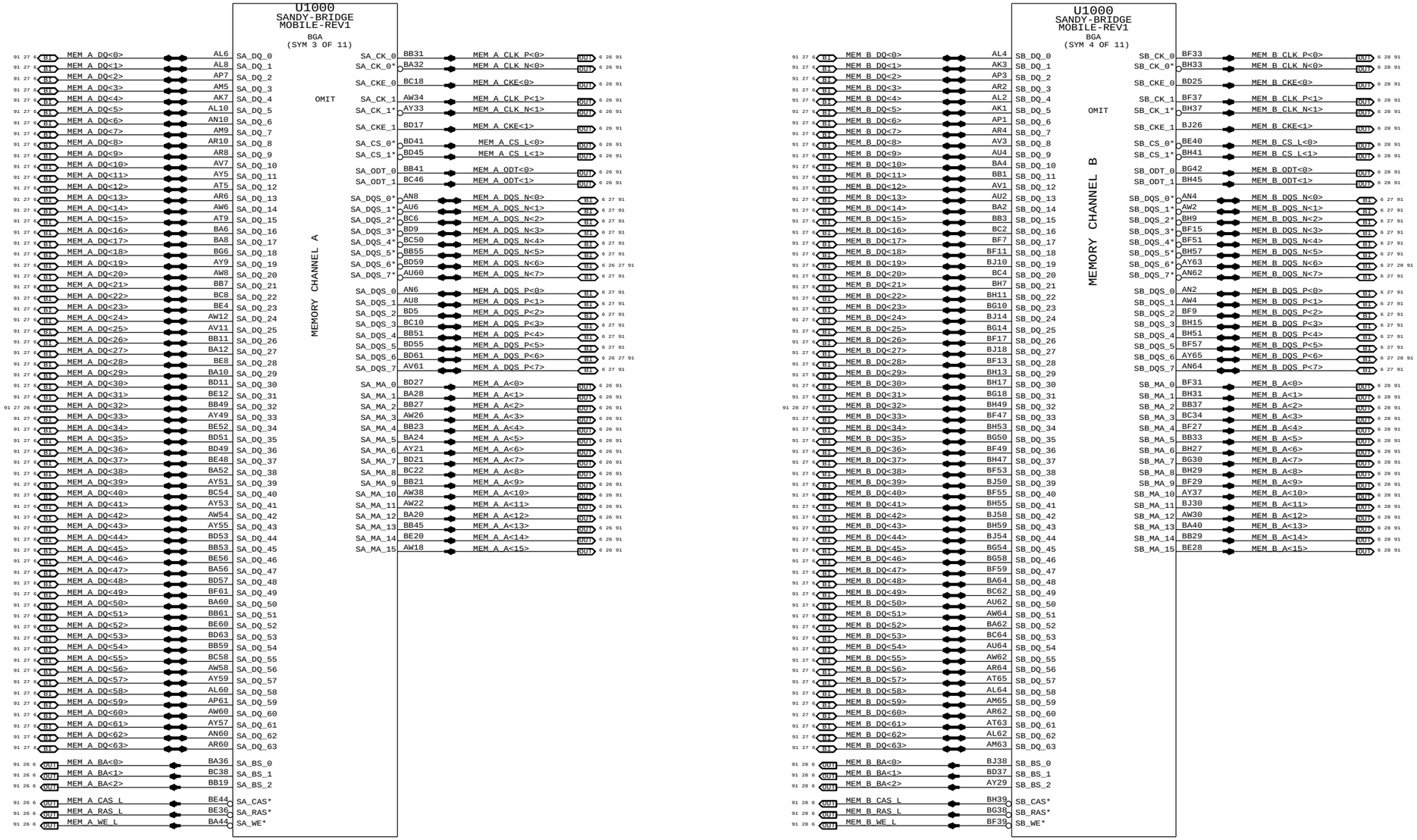
PAGE TITLE
CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

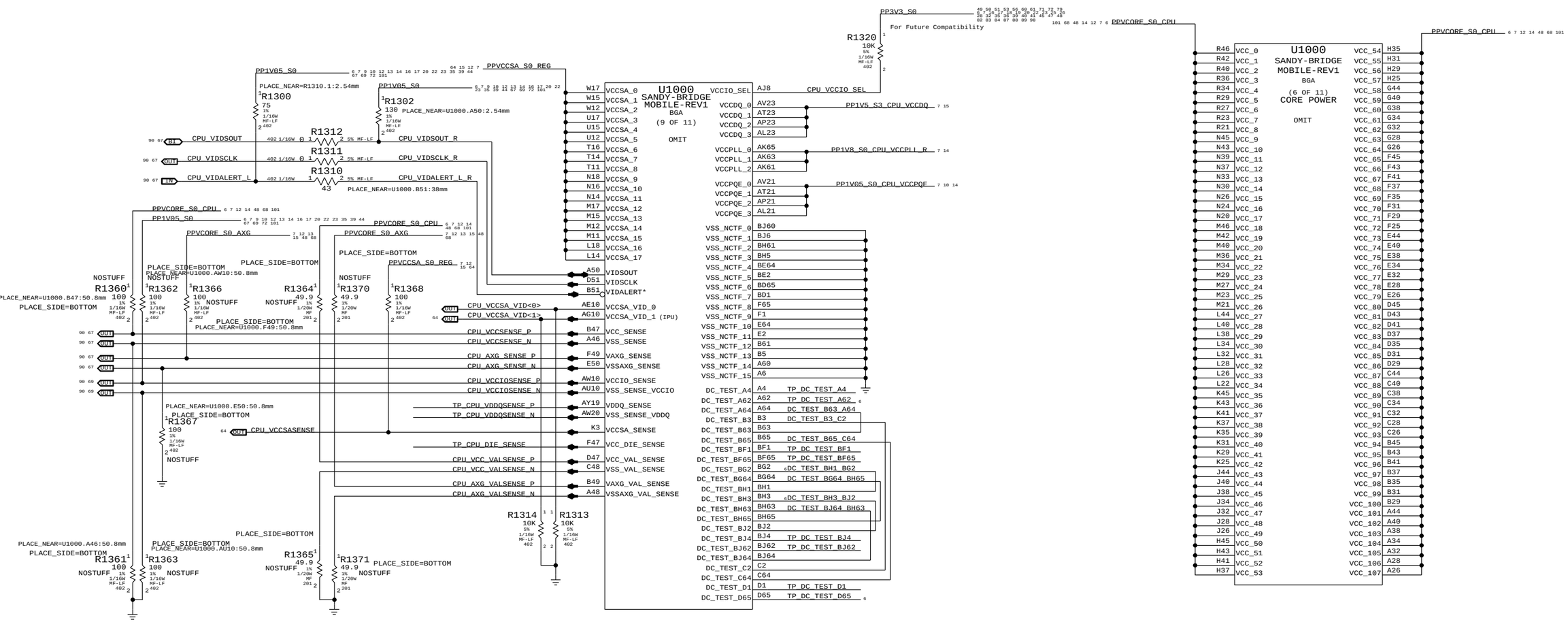
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 10 OF 132
SHEET 9 OF 101



PAGE TITLE	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	
SIZE	D
REVISION	
BRANCH	
PAGE	11 OF 132
SHEET	10 OF 101





PLACEMENT NOTE: Please place all sense line resistors on BOTTOM side.
NOTE: Intel validation sense lines per doc 439028 rev1.0
HR_PPDG sections 6.2.1 and 6.3.1.

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/03/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

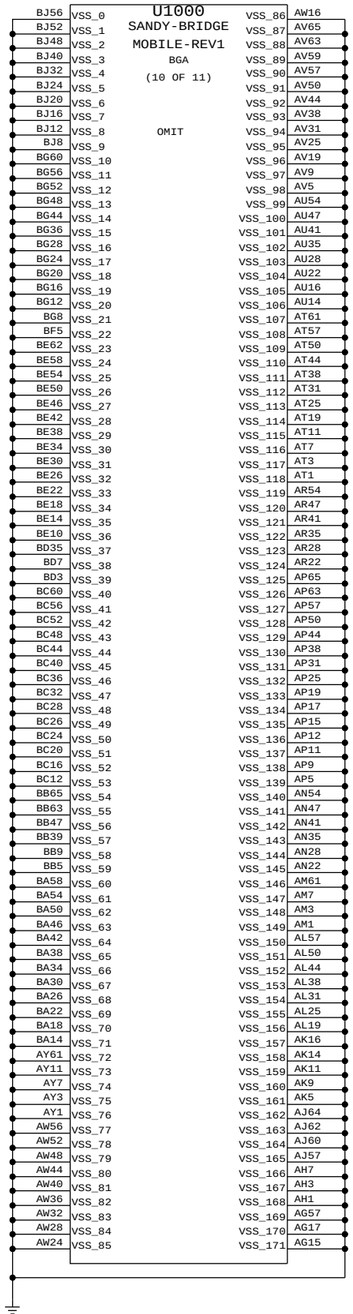
DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE: D

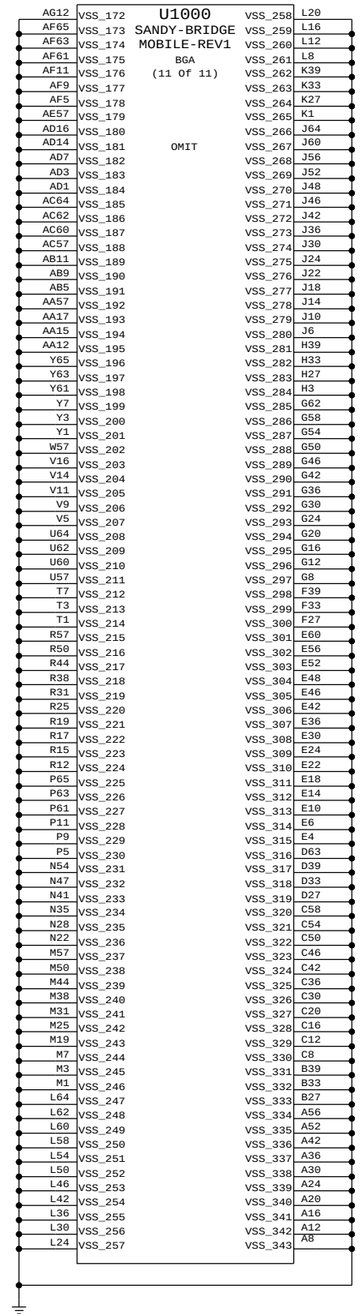
REVISION:

BRANCH:

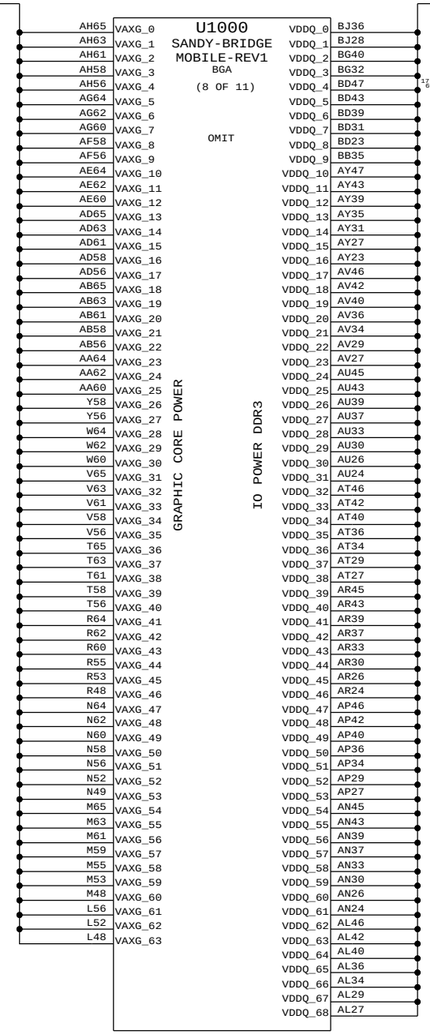
PAGE: 13 OF 132

SHEET: 12 OF 101



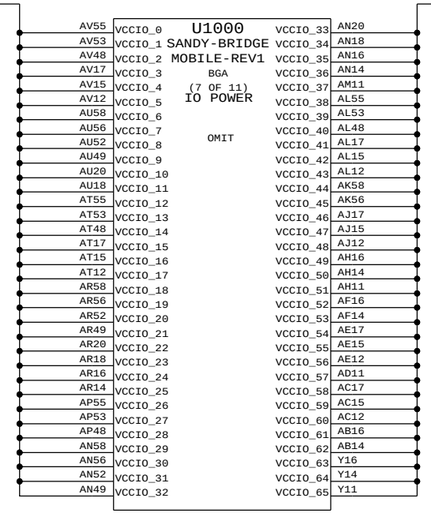


PPVCORE_S0_AXG
68 48 15 12 7



PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR
7 10 15 29 71 72
17 16 14 13 12 11 9 7 6
69 67 44 39 35 23 22 20

PP1V05_S0



PP1V05_S0
67 69 72 103
17 20 25 29 33 38 39 44

PP1V05_S0
68 70 73 104
18 21 26 30 34 40 41 45

PAGE TITLE
CPU POWER AND GND

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 14 OF 132
SHEET 13 OF 101

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 2x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 16x 22uF 0805, 4x 10uF 0603, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 1x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 16x 22uF 0603, 4x 10uF 0402, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0201 (NOSTUFF), 4x 22uF 0603 (NOSTUFF)

101 68 48 12 7 6 PPVCORE_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C16C7):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1600 C1601 C1602 C1603 C1604 C1605 C1606 C1607 C1608 C1609 C1610 C1611 C1612 C1613 C1614 C1615 C1616 C1617 C1618 C1619
1UF 20% 10V X5R 402

NOSTUFF C16A0 C16A1 C16A2 C16A3 C16A4 C16A5 C16A6 C16A7 C16A8 C16A9 C16B0 C16B1 C16B2 C16B3 C16B4 C16B5 C16B6 C16B7 C16B8 C16B9
1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

NOSTUFF C16C0 C16C1 C16C2 C16C3 C16C4 C16C5 C16C6 C16C7
1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1620-C1623):
Place near U1000 on bottom side

CRITICAL C1620 C1621 C1622 C1623
10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1624-C16D5):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1624 C1625 C1626 C1627 C1628 C1629 C1630 C1631 C1632 C1633 C1634 C1635 C1636 C1637 C1638 C1639
22UF 20% 6.3V X5M CERM1 0603

NOSTUFF C16D0 C16D1 C16D2 C16D3 C16D4 C16D5
22UF 20% 6.3V X5M CERM1 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1640 C1641 C1642 C1643
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

NOSTUFF C1644
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):
Place on bottom side of U1000

39 35 23 16 1 PP1V05_S0

C1646 C1647 C1648 C1649 C1650 C1651 C1652 C1653 C1654 C1655 C1656 C1657 C1658
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1659 C1660 C1661 C1662 C1663 C1664 C1665 C1666 C1667 C1668 C1669 C1670 C1671
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):
Place near U1000 on bottom side

CRITICAL C1672 C1673 C1674 C1675 C1676 C1677 C1678 C1679 C1680 C1681
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Place near inductors on bottom side

CRITICAL C1682 C1683
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

CRITICAL

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601
0.010
1% 1/4W MF 0603

PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE 7 10 12

C1684
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

87 71 70 25 22 20 17 7 6 PP1V8_S0

R1600
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 7 12

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK63:2.54 mm:NO_VIA

C1685
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1686
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CRITICAL C1687
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK65:2.54 mm:NO_VIA

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK61:5 mm

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/19/2010

PAGE TITLE
CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 132
SHEET 14 OF 101

VAXG DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 470uF 4mOhm, 2x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 6x 22uF 0805, 2x 22uF 0805 (NOSTUFF), 6x 10uF 0603, 2x 10uF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 9x 1uF 0402, 9x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 2x 470uF 4mOhm, 1x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 6x 22uF 0603, 2x 22uF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 6x 10uF 0402, 2x 10uF 0402 (NOSTUFF), 9x 1uF 0402, 9x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)

68 48 13 12 7 PPVCORE_S0_AXG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1708):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1700 C1701 C1702 C1703 C1704 C1705 C1706 C1707 C1708 C1709 C1710 C1711 C1712 C1713 C1714 C1715 C1716 C1717
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 (NOSTUFF: C1709, C1710, C1711, C1712, C1713, C1714, C1715, C1716, C1717)

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1718-C1723):
Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1718 C1719 C1720 C1721 C1722 C1723 C1724 C1725
10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 (NOSTUFF: C1724, C1725)

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1726-C1731):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1726 C1727 C1728 C1729 C1730 C1731 C1732 C1733
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603 (NOSTUFF: C1732, C1733)

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1734-C1735):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1734 C1735 C1737
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM (NOSTUFF: C1737)

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402

72 71 29 13 10 7 PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1738-C1747):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1738 C1739 C1740 C1741 C1742 C1743 C1744 C1745 C1746 C1747
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1748 C1749 C1750 C1751 C1752 C1753 C1754 C1755
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Place near inductors on bottom side

C1756
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1700
0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603

PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 7 12

C1757
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402

64 12 7 PPVCCSA_S0_REG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1758 C1759 C1760 C1761 C1762
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1763 C1764 C1765 C1766 C1767
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C1768
270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B4-SM

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/19/2010

PAGE TITLE	CPU DECOUPLING-II
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION: —
	BRANCH: —
	PAGE: 17 OF 132
	SHEET: 15 OF 101

U1800 COUGAR-POINT MOBILE FCBGA (1 OF 10) OMIT

U1800 COUGAR-POINT MOBILE FCBGA (2 OF 10) OMIT

PCI-E*

FROM CLK BUFFER

SMBUS

PEG

CLOCK FLEX

Q1850 376S0859
376S0859 VGS 0.35~1V

UNUSED clock terminations for FCIM MODE

R1849 cannot be used w/ VCCSUSHDA on S0

1.8V -> 1.1V

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/19/2010

PAGE TITLE
PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI

Apple Inc.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 18 OF 132
SHEET 16 OF 101

PP3V3_SUS
PP1V05_S0
R1905 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1900 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ24:12.7mm

U1800 COUGAR-POINT MOBILE FCBGA (3 OF 10) OMIT

DMI_N2S_N<0> DMI_N2S_N<1> DMI_N2S_N<2> DMI_N2S_N<3>
DMI_N2S_P<0> DMI_N2S_P<1> DMI_N2S_P<2> DMI_N2S_P<3>
DMI_S2N_N<0> DMI_S2N_N<1> DMI_S2N_N<2> DMI_S2N_N<3>
DMI_S2N_P<0> DMI_S2N_P<1> DMI_S2N_P<2> DMI_S2N_P<3>
PCH_DMI2RBIAS PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BH21:2.54mm
PCH_DMI_COMP
R1920 750 1% 1/20W MF 201

DMI: DMI0RXN DMI1RXN DMI2RXN DMI3RXN DMI0RXP DMI1RXP DMI2RXP DMI3RXP DMI0TXN DMI1TXN DMI2TXN DMI3TXN DMI0TXP DMI1TXP DMI2TXP DMI3TXP DMI2RBIAS DMI_ZCOMP DMI_IRCOMP

FDI: FDI_RXN0..7 FDI_DATA_N<0..7> FDI_RXP0..7 FDI_DATA_P<0..7> FDI_INT FDI_FSYNC0 FDI_FSYNC1 FDI_LSYNC0 FDI_LSYNC1

SYSTEM POWER MANAGEMENT:
PM_SYSRST_L → SYS_RESET*
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK → SYS_PWROK
PM_PCH_PWROK → PWROK
PM_MEM_PWRGD → DRAMPWROK
PM_DSW_PWRGD → DPWROK
PM_PCH_PWROK → APWROK
PM_RSMRST_L → RSMRST*
SUSWARN_L → SUSWARN*/SUSPWRDNACK/GPIO30
PM_PWRBTN_L → PWRBTN*
SMC_ADAPTER_EN → ACPRESENT/GPIO31
PM_BATLOW_L → BATLOW*/GPIO72
PCH_RI_L → RI*
WAKE* → PCIE_WAKE_L
CLKRUN*/GPIO32 ↔ PM_CLKRUN_L
SUS_STAT*/GPIO61 → LPC_PWRDWN_L
SUSCLK/GPIO62 → PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R
SLP_S5*/GPIO63 → PM_SLP_S5_L
SLP_S4* → PM_SLP_S4_L
SLP_S3* → PM_SLP_S3_L
SLP_A* → TP_PM_SLP_A_L
TP23 → TP_PCH_TP23
PMSYNCH → PM_SYNC
SLP_LAN*/GPIO29 → GPIO29_SLP_LAN_L
DF_TVS → PCH_DF_TVS
DSWVRMEN → PCH_DSWVRMEN
SLP_SUS* → PM_SLP_SUS_L
SUSACK* → PCH_SUSACK_L

R1909 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DF_TVS:DMI & FDI Term Voltage
Set to Vss when low
Set to Vcc when high

PPVRTC_G3H
R1981 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP1V8_S0
R1915 390K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1980 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_PROC_SEL_L

PCIE_WAKE_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PCIE_WAKE_L
R1986 0 5% 1/20W MF
SUSWARN_L — PCH_SUSACK_L

PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_S5
R1925 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R1985 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R1982 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1983 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SUSWARN_L
GPIO29_SLP_LAN_L
PM_PWRBTN_L
PCIE_WAKE_L

PP3V3_S0
R1991 8.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_CLKRUN_L

PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_SUS_L
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
R1921 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1922 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1923 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1924 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

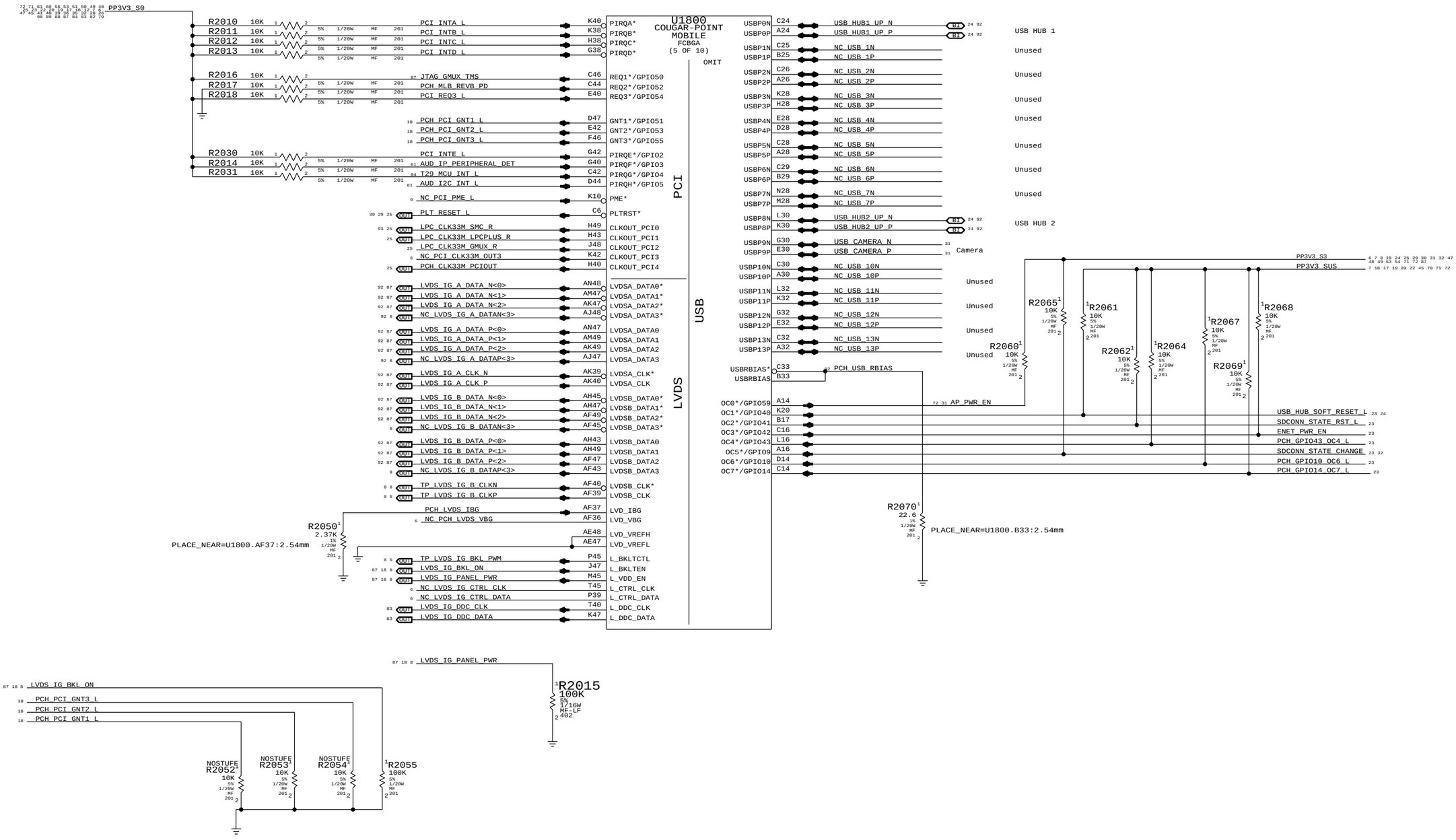
U1800 COUGAR-POINT MOBILE FCBGA (4 OF 10) OMIT

DIGITAL DISPLAY INTERFACE

CRT:
NC_CRT_IG_BLUE → CRT_BLUE
NC_CRT_IG_GREEN → CRT_GREEN
NC_CRT_IG_RED → CRT_RED
NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK → CRT_DDC_CLK
NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA → CRT_DDC_DATA
NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC → CRT_HSYNC
NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC → CRT_VSYNC
PCH_DAC_IREF → DAC_IREF
CRT_IRTN
R1951 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T43:2.54mm

SDVO_TVCLKINN → NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
SDVO_TVCLKINP → NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
SDVO_STALLN → NC_SDVO_STALLN
SDVO_STALLP → NC_SDVO_STALLP
SDVO_INTN → NC_SDVO_INTN
SDVO_INTP → NC_SDVO_INTP
SDVO_CTRLCLK → DP_IG_DDC_CLK
SDVO_CTRLDATA → DP_IG_DDC_DATA
DDPB_AUXN → DP_IG_AUX_CH_N
DDPB_AUXP → DP_IG_AUX_CH_P
DDPB_HPD → DP_IG_HPD
DDPB_0N..3N → NC_DP_IG_MLN<0..3>
DDPB_0P..3P → NC_DP_IG_MLP<0..3>
DDPC_CTRLCLK → NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
DDPC_CTRLDATA → NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA
DDPC_AUXN → NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN
DDPC_AUXP → NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP
DDPC_HPD → NC_DP_IG_C_HPD
DDPC_0N..3N → NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<0..3>
DDPC_0P..3P → NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<0..3>
DDPD_CTRLCLK → NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
DDPD_CTRLDATA → NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA
DDPD_AUXN → NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN
DDPD_AUXP → NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP
DDPD_HPD → NC_DP_IG_D_HPD
DDPD_0N..3N → NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<0..3>
DDPD_0P..3P → NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<0..3>

PAGE TITLE	PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	SIZE D
REVISION	
BRANCH	
PAGE	19 OF 132
SHEET	17 OF 101

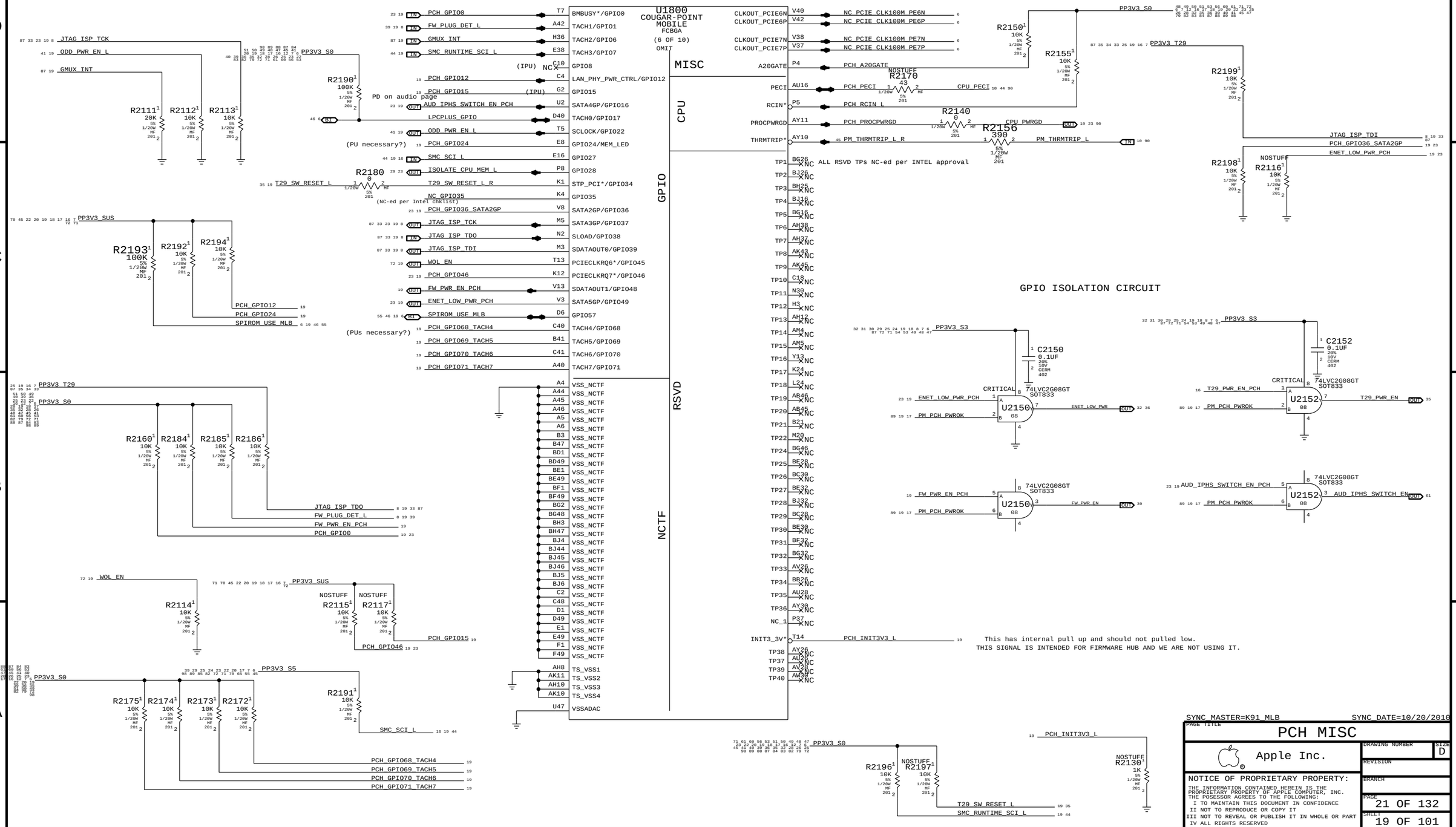


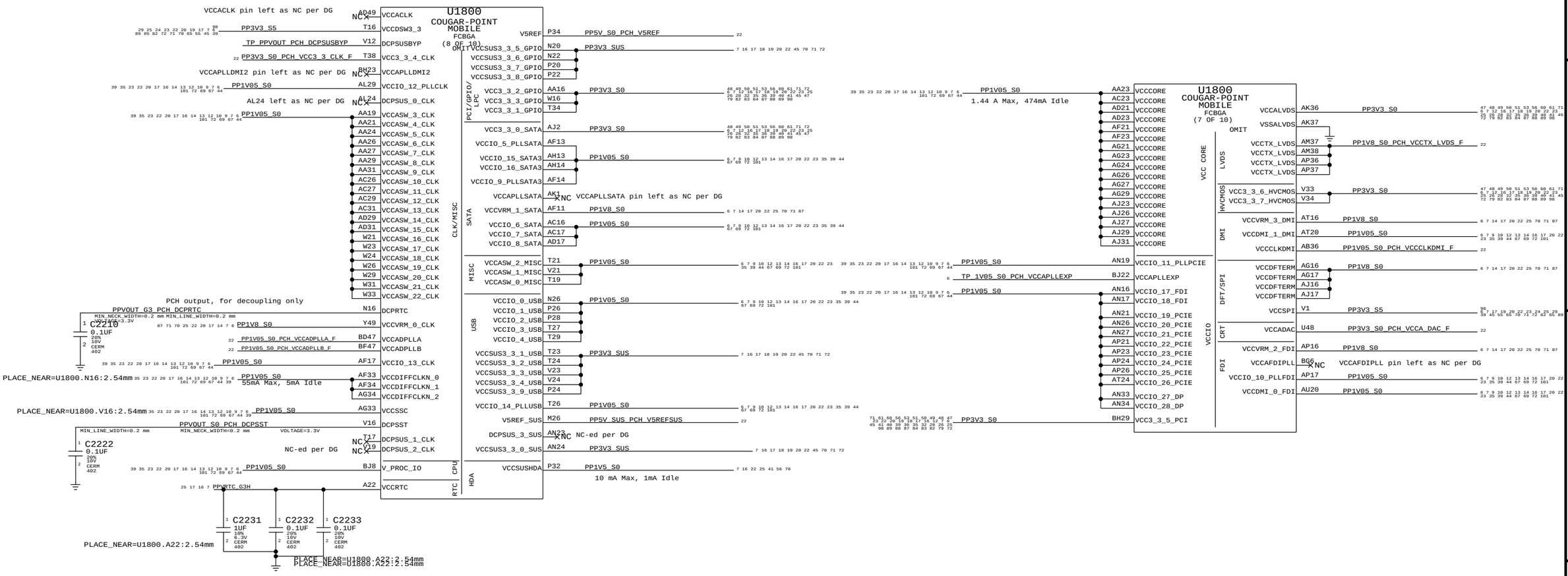
SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/06/2010

PAGE TITLE
PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 20 OF 132
SHEET 18 OF 101





PAGE TITLE: PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

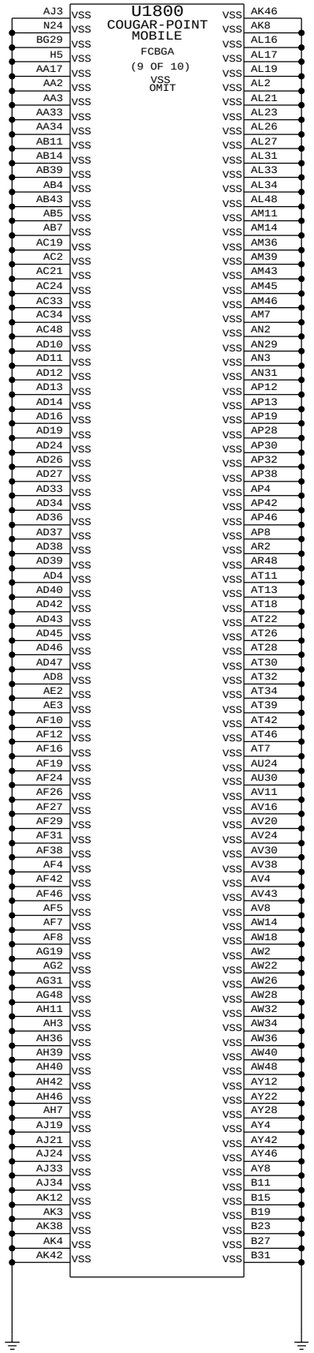
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

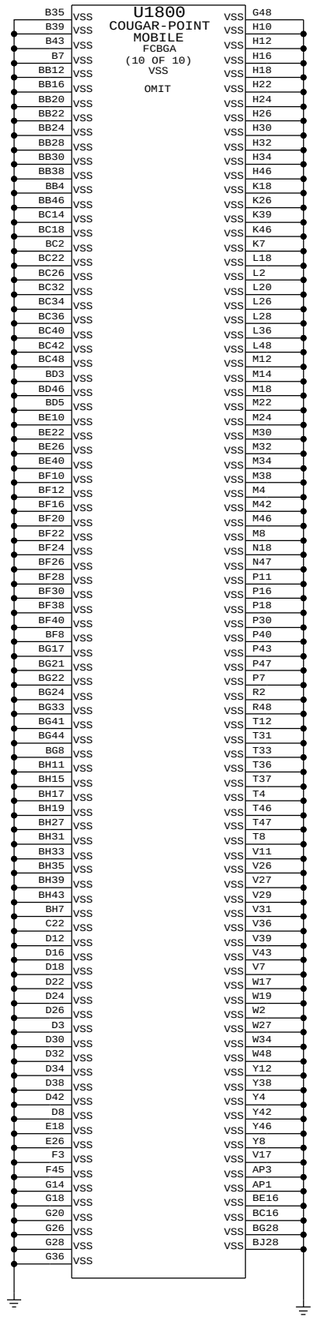
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 22 OF 132

SHEET: 20 OF 101





SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/30/2010

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 23 OF 132

SHEET 21 OF 101

CRITICAL
L2406
10UH-0.45A
1210-HF
PP1V05_S0
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
R2415
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
C2411
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB36:2.54mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C2484
C2413
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P24:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.V24:2.54mm

PP1V8_S0
C2440
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ16:2.54mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH USB 1.05V PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C2444
C2452
C2446
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH13:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC17:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P28:2.54mm

CRITICAL
L2407
0.1UH
0805
PP1V8_S0
PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCCTX_LVDS_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
CRITICAL
C2400
C2406
C2408
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM37:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM37:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM37:2.54mm

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
PP1V5_S0
C2441
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P32:2.54mm

PP1V05_S0
C2416
C2417
C2430
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ8:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ8:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ8:2.54mm

PP1V05_S0
C2475
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AG33:2.54mm
PP3V3_SUS
C2476
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P22:2.54mm

PP3V3_S5
C2442
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.V1:2.54mm

R2450
0
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_DAC_F
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
CRITICAL
C2450
C2451
C2455
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.U48:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.U48:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.U48:2.54mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
PP1V05_S0
C2419
PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH PCI 3.3V PWR)
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AT20:2.54mm

PP1V05_S0
C2434
C2469
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AF34:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AF17:2.54mm

PP3V3_S5
C2499
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T16:2.54mm

PCH VCCCORE BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C2481
C2482
C2483
C2460
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AD21:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AG24:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AG25:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ26:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
PP5V_S0
1 mA
R2405
100
NC
D2400
BAT54DW-X-G
SOT-363
PCH V5REF Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on PCI)
NEED PWR CONSTRAINT
PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
<1 MA
PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF
C2439
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P34:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
R2451
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
CRITICAL
L2451
10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM
0603
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
CRITICAL
C2453
C2454
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T38:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T38:2.54mm

PP1V05_S0
C2426
C2456
C2496
C2428
C2420
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm

PP3V3_SUS
PP5V_SUS
1 mA S0-S5
PCH V5REF_SUS Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on USB)
R2404
10
NC
D2400
BAT54DW-X-G
SOT-363
NEED PWR CONSTRAINT
PP5V_SUS_PCH_V5REFSUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
<1 MA S0-S5
PP5V_SUS_PCH_V5REFSUS
C2438
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.M26:2.54mm

PP1V05_S0
R2490
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L2490
10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM
0603
PCH VCCADPLLA Filter
(PCH DPLLA PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
68 mA
NO STUFF
CRITICAL
C2491
C2492
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BD47:2.54MM
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BD47:2.54MM

PP1V05_S0
R2491
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L2491
10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM
0603
PCH VCCADPLLB Filter
(PCH DPLLB PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
69 mA
NO STUFF
CRITICAL
C2493
C2494
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BF47:2.54MM
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BF47:2.54MM

PP1V05_S0
C2429
C2414
C2407
C2463
C2401
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
C2421
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BH29:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
C2423
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ2:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
C2424
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.V33:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
C2486
C2485
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T34:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AA16:2.54mm

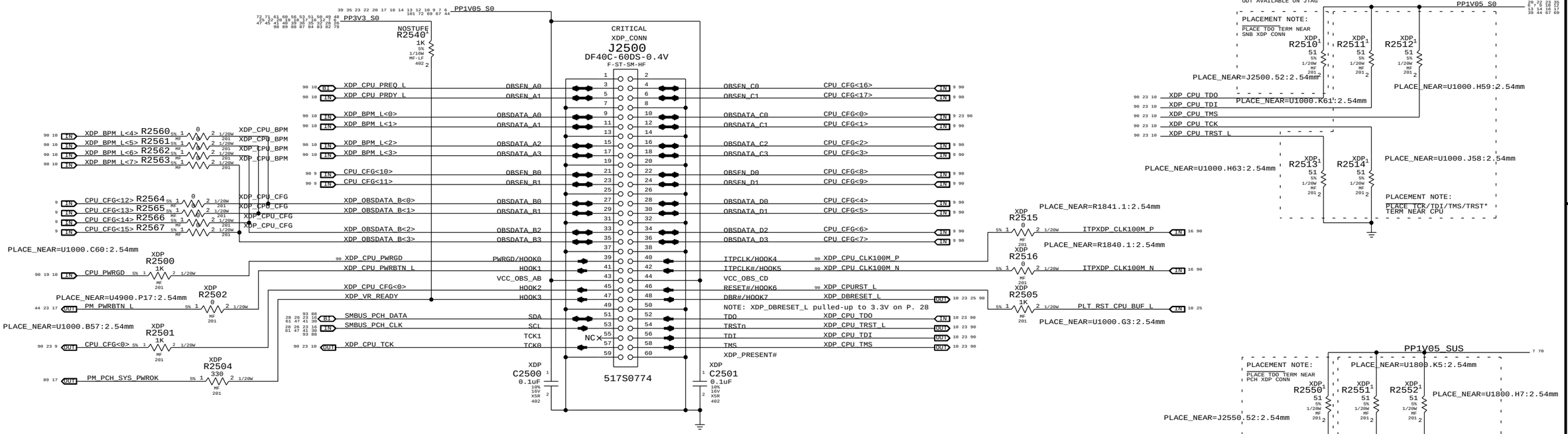
SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB
SYNC_DATE=07/06/2010

PAGE TITLE
PCH DECOUPLING

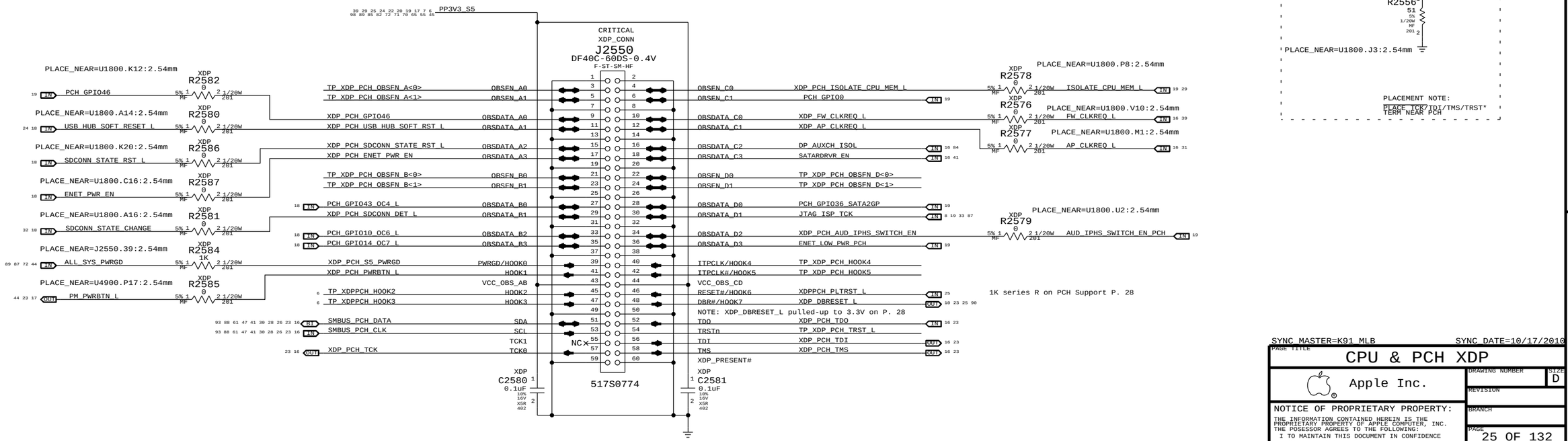
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 24 OF 132
SHEET 22 OF 101

PROCESSOR MINI XDP



PCH MINI XDP



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/17/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 25 OF 132

SHEET: 23 OF 101

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB1_ALLREM	HUB1_NONREM1_0,HUB1_NONREM0_0
HUB1_1NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_0,HUB1_NONREM0_1
HUB1_2NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_1,HUB1_NONREM0_0
HUB1_3NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_1,HUB1_NONREM0_1
HUB2_ALLREM	HUB2_NONREM1_0,HUB2_NONREM0_0
HUB2_1NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_0,HUB2_NONREM0_1
HUB2_2NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_1,HUB2_NONREM0_0
HUB2_3NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_1,HUB2_NONREM0_1

NON_REM1	NON_REM0	DESCRIPTION
0	0	All ports are removable
0	1	Port 1 is non removable
1	0	Port 1 and 2 are non removable
1	1	Port 1, 2, and 3 are non removable

BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0720	2	SMSC USB2514	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2514
338S0824	2	SMSC USB2514B	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2514B
338S0721	2	SMSC USX2061	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2061
338S0923	2	SMSC USX2513B	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2513B

T29 - no longer used, pulled up to 3V3 S0

IR Receiver

External B

External C

Bluetooth

Trackpad/Keyboard

External A

SD Card/Express Card

SYNC MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: USB HUBS

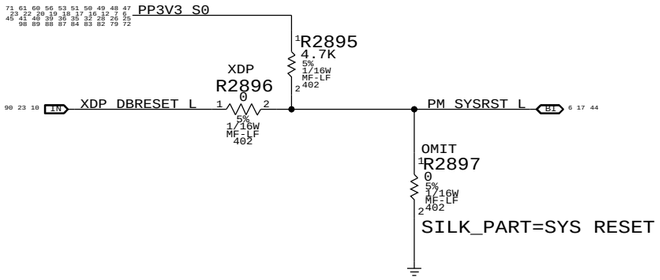
Apple Inc.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

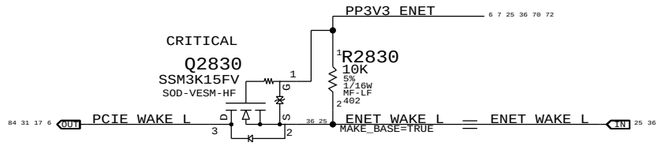
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 26 OF 132
SHEET: 24 OF 101

PCH Reset Button

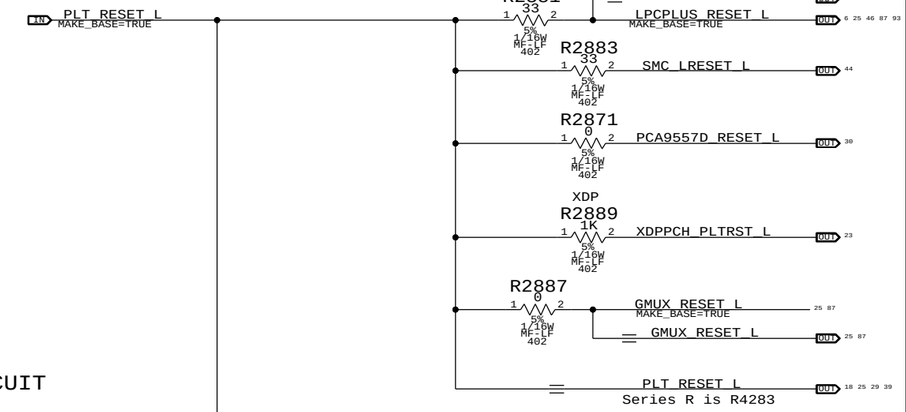


Ethernet WAKE# Isolation

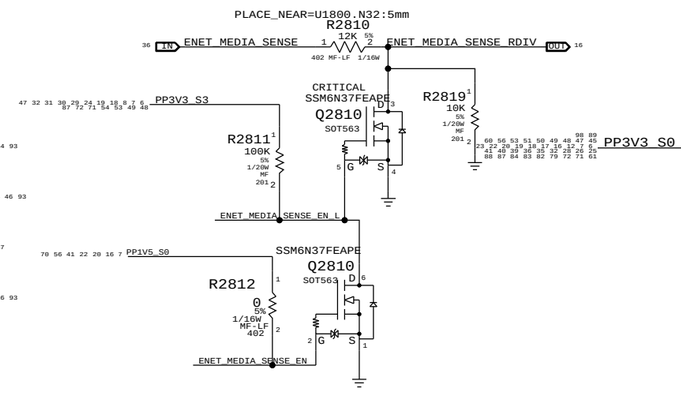


Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

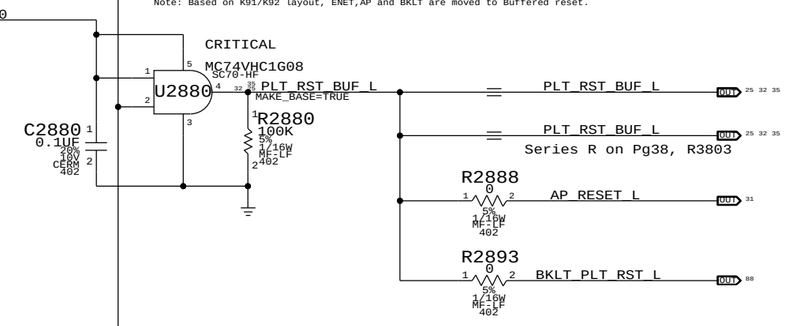


ENET_MEDIA_SENSE ISOLATION CIRCUIT



Buffered

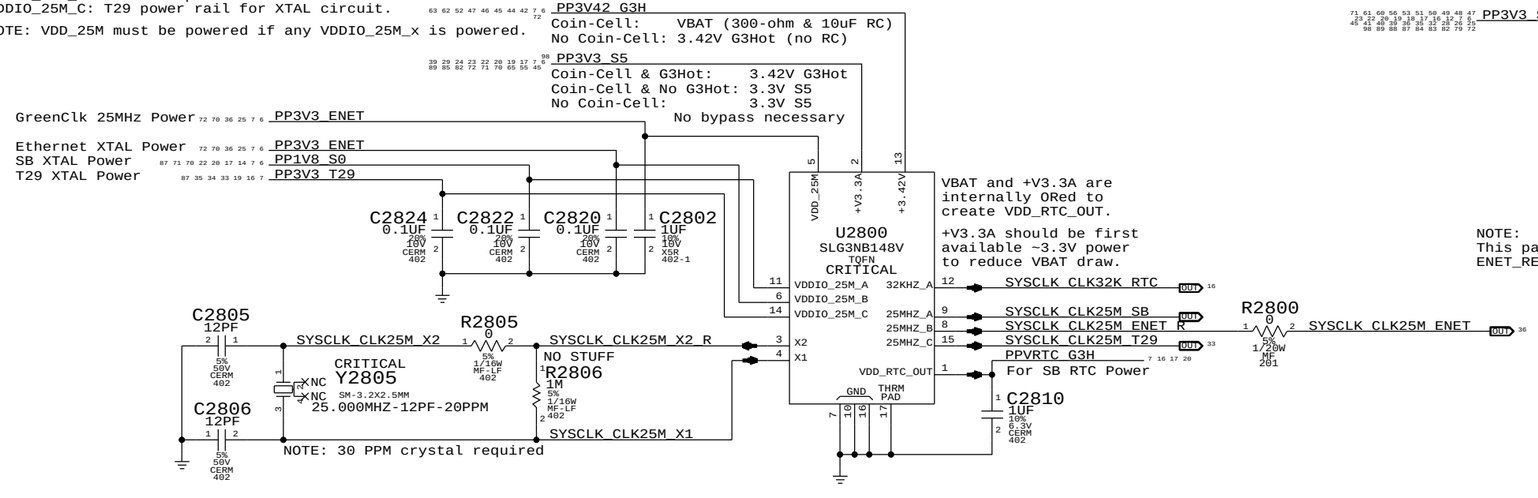
Note: Based on K91/K92 layout, ENET,AP and BKLT are moved to Buffered reset.



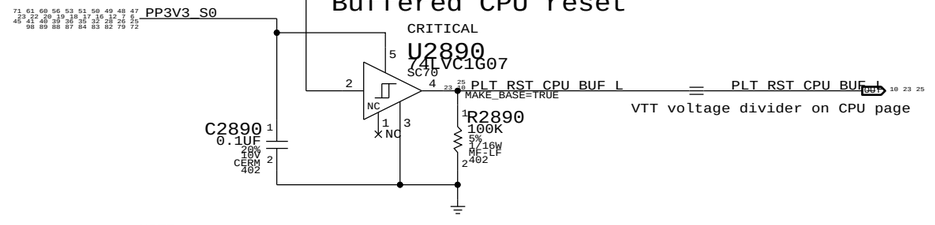
System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Ethernet power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: T29 power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.



Buffered CPU reset



NOTE:
This page is different for K92.
ENET_RESET_L hooked up differently on both the projects.

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/06/2010

PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 28 OF 132
SHEET: 25 OF 101

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_A_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V5_S3

C2900 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603 — C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603
PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm

C2910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2911 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2912 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2913 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2914 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2915 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2916 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2917 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2918 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2919 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2921 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2922 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2923 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C2930 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2931 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J2900 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2)

MEM_A_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_A_CKE<1>
	75	VDD	VDD	76	
NC	77	NC	A15	78	MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_A_A<14>
	81	VDD	VDD	82	
MEM_A_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_A_A<7>
	87	VDD	VDD	88	
MEM_A_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_A_A<4>
	93	VDD	VDD	94	
MEM_A_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_A_A<0>
	99	VDD	VDD	100	
MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
	105	VDD	VDD	106	
MEM_A_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_A_RAS_L
	111	VDD	VDD	112	
MEM_A_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_A_ODT<0>
	117	VDD	VDD	118	
MEM_A_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_A_ODT<1>
MEM_A_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122	NC
	123	VDD	VDD	124	
NC	125	TEST	VREFCA	126	
	127	VSS	VSS	128	
=MEM_A_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	MEM_A_DQ<32>
=MEM_A_DQ<33>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	=MEM_A_DQ<37>
	133	VSS	VSS	134	
=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136	
=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138	
	139	VSS	DQ38	140	=MEM_A_DQ<38>
=MEM_A_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	=MEM_A_DQ<39>
=MEM_A_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144	
	145	VSS	DQ44	146	=MEM_A_DQ<44>
=MEM_A_DQ<40>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	=MEM_A_DQ<45>
=MEM_A_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	VSS	150	
	151	VSS	DQS5*	152	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
	153	DM5	DQS5	154	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>
	155	VSS	VSS	156	
=MEM_A_DQ<42>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	=MEM_A_DQ<46>
=MEM_A_DQ<43>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	=MEM_A_DQ<47>
	161	VSS	VSS	162	
=MEM_A_DQ<48>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	=MEM_A_DQ<52>
=MEM_A_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	=MEM_A_DQ<53>
	167	VSS	VSS	168	
MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170	
MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172	
	173	VSS	DQ54	174	=MEM_A_DQ<54>
=MEM_A_DQ<50>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	=MEM_A_DQ<55>
=MEM_A_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178	
	179	VSS	DQ60	180	=MEM_A_DQ<60>
=MEM_A_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	=MEM_A_DQ<61>
=MEM_A_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184	
	185	VSS	DQS7*	186	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
	187	DM7	DQS7	188	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>
	189	VSS	VSS	190	
=MEM_A_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	=MEM_A_DQ<62>
=MEM_A_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	=MEM_A_DQ<63>
	195	VSS	VSS	196	
MEM_A_SA<0>	197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L
	199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	SMBUS_PCH_DATA
MEM_A_SA<1>	201	SA1	SCL	202	SMBUS_PCH_CLK
	203	VTT	VTT	204	

KEY

PP3V3_S0
C2940 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R2940 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

516-0229
SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT
C2950 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2951 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2952 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2953 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
C2935 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2936 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J2900 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2)
CRITICAL

	1	VREFDQ	VSS	2	
=MEM_A_DQ<0>	3	VSS	DQ4	4	=MEM_A_DQ<4>
=MEM_A_DQ<1>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	=MEM_A_DQ<5>
	7	DQ1	VSS	8	
	9	VSS	DQS0*	10	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
	11	DM0	DQS0	12	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
=MEM_A_DQ<2>	13	VSS	VSS	14	
=MEM_A_DQ<3>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	=MEM_A_DQ<6>
	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	=MEM_A_DQ<7>
=MEM_A_DQ<8>	19	VSS	VSS	20	
=MEM_A_DQ<9>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	=MEM_A_DQ<12>
	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	=MEM_A_DQ<13>
=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	25	VSS	VSS	26	
=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28	
	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L
=MEM_A_DQ<10>	31	VSS	VSS	32	
=MEM_A_DQ<11>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	=MEM_A_DQ<14>
	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	=MEM_A_DQ<15>
=MEM_A_DQ<16>	37	VSS	VSS	38	
=MEM_A_DQ<17>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	=MEM_A_DQ<20>
	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	=MEM_A_DQ<21>
=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	43	VSS	VSS	44	
=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46	
	47	DQS2	VSS	48	
=MEM_A_DQ<18>	49	VSS	DQ22	50	=MEM_A_DQ<22>
=MEM_A_DQ<19>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	=MEM_A_DQ<23>
	53	DQ19	VSS	54	
=MEM_A_DQ<24>	55	VSS	DQ28	56	=MEM_A_DQ<28>
=MEM_A_DQ<25>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	=MEM_A_DQ<29>
	59	DQ25	VSS	60	
	61	VSS	DQS3*	62	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
=MEM_A_DQ<26>	63	DM3	DQS3	64	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>
=MEM_A_DQ<27>	65	VSS	VSS	66	
	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	=MEM_A_DQ<30>
	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	=MEM_A_DQ<31>
	71	VSS	VSS	72	

KEY

See CSA05 BOM table

"Factory" (top) slot

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/23/2010

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 29 OF 132
SHEET: 26 OF 101

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 0

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	26

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 1

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	26

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 2

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	26

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 3

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	26

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 4

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	26
91 27 26 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<32>	6 11 26 27 91

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 5

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	26

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 6

91 27 26 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	6 11 26 27 91
91 27 26 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	6 11 26 27 91
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	26

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 7

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	26

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 0

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	28

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 1

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	28

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 2

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	28

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 3

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	28

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 4

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	28
27 11 6 91 28	MEM_B_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<32>	6 11 27 28 91

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 5

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	28

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 6

27 11 6 91 28	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	6 11 27 28 91
27 11 6 91 28	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	6 11 27 28 91
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	28

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 7

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	28

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=05/10/2010

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 Byte/Bit Swaps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 132

SHEET 27 OF 101

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V5_S3

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S CERM 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S CERM 603
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm

C3110 C3111 C3112 C3113 C3114 C3115 C3116 C3117 C3118 C3119 C3120 C3121 C3122 C3123
0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2)

MEM_B_CKE<0>	73 CKE0	CKE1 74	MEM_B_CKE<1>
	75 VDD	VDD 76	
NC	77 NC	A15 78	MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_BA<2>	79 BA2	A14 80	MEM_B_A<14>
	81 VDD	VDD 82	
MEM_B_A<12>	83 A12/BC*	A11 84	MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<9>	85 A9	A7 86	MEM_B_A<7>
	87 VDD	VDD 88	
MEM_B_A<8>	89 A8	A6 90	MEM_B_A<6>
MEM_B_A<5>	91 A5	A4 92	MEM_B_A<4>
	93 VDD	VDD 94	
MEM_B_A<3>	95 A3	A2 96	MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<1>	97 A1	A0 98	MEM_B_A<0>
	99 VDD	VDD 100	
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101 CK0	CK1 102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103 CK0*	CK1* 104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>
	105 VDD	VDD 106	
MEM_B_A<10>	107 A10/AP	BA1 108	MEM_B_BA<1>
MEM_B_BA<0>	109 BA0	RAS* 110	MEM_B_RAS_L
	111 VDD	VDD 112	
MEM_B_WE_L	113 WE*	S0* 114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CAS_L	115 CAS*	ODT0 116	MEM_B_ODT<0>
	117 VDD	VDD 118	
MEM_B_A<13>	119 A13	ODT1 120	MEM_B_ODT<1>
MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121 S1*	NC 122	NC
	123 VDD	VDD 124	
NC	125 TEST		
	127 VSS	VREFCA 126	
MEM_B_DQ<32>	129 DQ32	VSS 128	
MEM_B_DQ<33>	131 DQ33	DQ36 130	MEM_B_DQ<36>
	133 VSS	DQ37 132	MEM_B_DQ<37>
MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135 DQS4*	VSS 134	
MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137 DQS4	DM4 136	
	139 VSS	VSS 138	
MEM_B_DQ<34>	141 DQ34	DQ38 140	MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_B_DQ<35>	143 DQ35	DQ39 142	MEM_B_DQ<39>
	145 VSS	VSS 144	
MEM_B_DQ<40>	147 DQ40	DQ44 146	MEM_B_DQ<44>
MEM_B_DQ<41>	149 DQ41	DQ45 148	MEM_B_DQ<45>
	151 VSS	VSS 150	
	153 DM5	DQS5* 152	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
	155 VSS	DQS5 154	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MEM_B_DQ<42>	157 DQ42	VSS 156	
MEM_B_DQ<43>	159 DQ43	DQ46 158	MEM_B_DQ<46>
	161 VSS	DQ47 160	MEM_B_DQ<47>
MEM_B_DQ<48>	163 DQ48	VSS 162	
MEM_B_DQ<49>	165 DQ49	DQ52 164	MEM_B_DQ<52>
	167 VSS	DQ53 166	MEM_B_DQ<53>
MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169 DQS6*	VSS 168	
MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171 DQS6	DM6 170	
	173 VSS	VSS 172	
MEM_B_DQ<50>	175 DQ50	DQ54 174	MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_B_DQ<51>	177 DQ51	DQ55 176	MEM_B_DQ<55>
	179 VSS	VSS 178	
MEM_B_DQ<56>	181 DQ56	DQ60 180	MEM_B_DQ<60>
MEM_B_DQ<57>	183 DQ57	DQ61 182	MEM_B_DQ<61>
	185 VSS	VSS 184	
	187 DM7	DQS7* 186	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
	189 VSS	DQS7 188	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
MEM_B_DQ<58>	191 DQ58	VSS 190	
MEM_B_DQ<59>	193 DQ59	DQ62 192	MEM_B_DQ<62>
	195 VSS	DQ63 194	MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_B_SA<0>	197 SA0	VSS 196	
	199 VDDSPD	EVENT* 198	MEM_EVENT_L
MEM_B_SA<1>	201 SA1	SDA 200	SMBUS_PCH_DATA
	203 VTT	SCL 202	SMBUS_PCH_CLK
	MTG PINS	VTT 204	PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT
	205 MTG PIN	MTG PIN 206	
	207 MTG PIN	MTG PIN 208	
	209 MTG PIN	MTG PIN 210	
	211 MTG PIN	MTG PIN 212	

516S0806
SPD ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

PP3V3_S0

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3150 C3151 C3152 C3153
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2) CRITICAL

	1 VREFDQ	VSS 2	
=MEM_B_DQ<0>	3 VSS	DQ4 4	=MEM_B_DQ<4>
=MEM_B_DQ<1>	5 DQ0	DQ5 6	=MEM_B_DQ<5>
	7 DQ1	VSS 8	
	9 VSS	DQS0* 10	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
	11 DM0	DQS0 12	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
	13 VSS	VSS 14	
=MEM_B_DQ<2>	15 DQ2	DQ6 16	=MEM_B_DQ<6>
=MEM_B_DQ<3>	17 DQ3	DQ7 18	=MEM_B_DQ<7>
	19 VSS	VSS 20	
=MEM_B_DQ<8>	21 DQ8	DQ12 22	=MEM_B_DQ<12>
=MEM_B_DQ<9>	23 DQ9	DQ13 24	=MEM_B_DQ<13>
	25 VSS	VSS 26	
=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	27 DQS1*	DM1 28	
=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29 DQS1	RESET* 30	MEM_RESET_L
	31 VSS	VSS 32	
=MEM_B_DQ<10>	33 DQ10	DQ14 34	=MEM_B_DQ<14>
=MEM_B_DQ<11>	35 DQ11	DQ15 36	=MEM_B_DQ<15>
	37 VSS	VSS 38	
=MEM_B_DQ<16>	39 DQ16	DQ20 40	=MEM_B_DQ<20>
=MEM_B_DQ<17>	41 DQ17	DQ21 42	=MEM_B_DQ<21>
	43 VSS	VSS 44	
=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	45 DQS2*	DM2 46	
=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	47 DQS2	VSS 48	
	49 VSS	DQ22 50	=MEM_B_DQ<22>
=MEM_B_DQ<18>	51 DQ18	DQ23 52	=MEM_B_DQ<23>
=MEM_B_DQ<19>	53 DQ19	VSS 54	
	55 VSS	DQ28 56	=MEM_B_DQ<28>
=MEM_B_DQ<24>	57 DQ24	DQ29 58	=MEM_B_DQ<29>
=MEM_B_DQ<25>	59 DQ25	VSS 60	
	61 VSS	DQS3* 62	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
	63 DM3	DQS3 64	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
	65 VSS	VSS 66	
=MEM_B_DQ<26>	67 DQ26	DQ30 68	=MEM_B_DQ<30>
=MEM_B_DQ<27>	69 DQ27	DQ31 70	=MEM_B_DQ<31>
	71 VSS	VSS 72	

KEY
516S0806

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

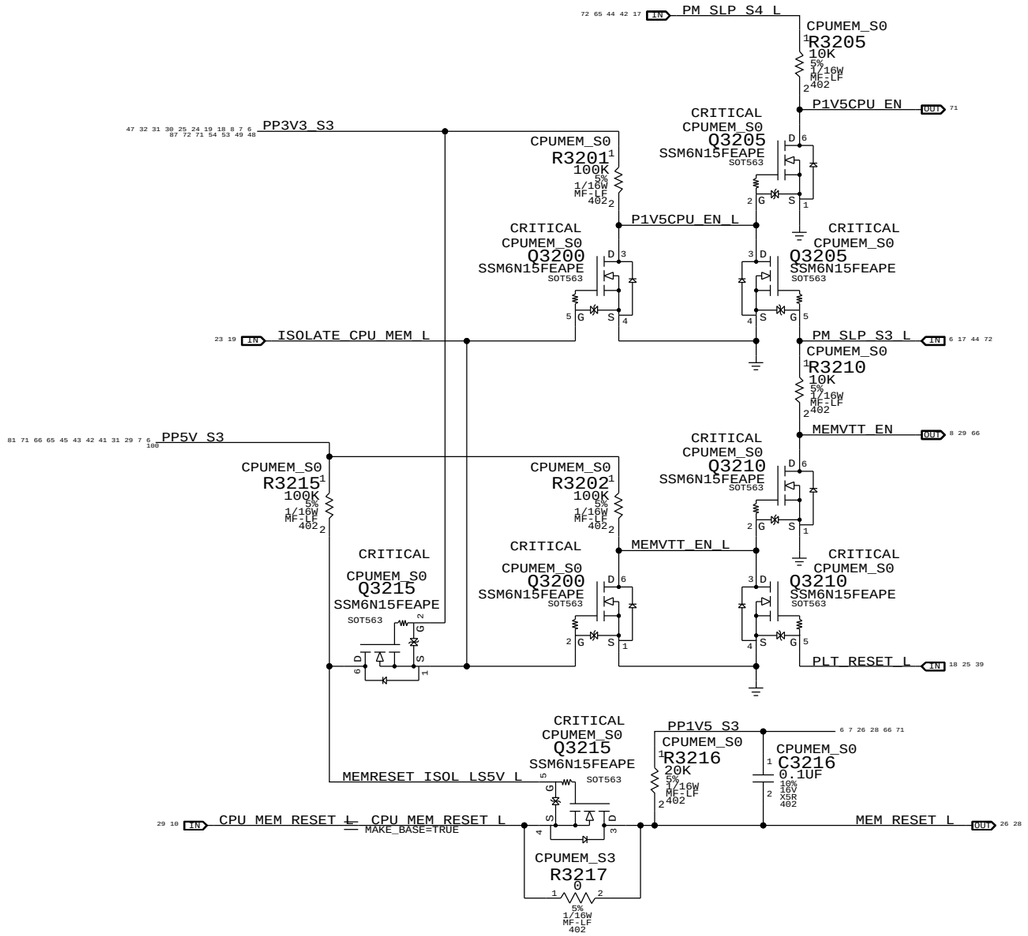
"Expansion" (bottom) slot

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/23/2010
PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 31 OF 132
SHEET: 28 OF 101

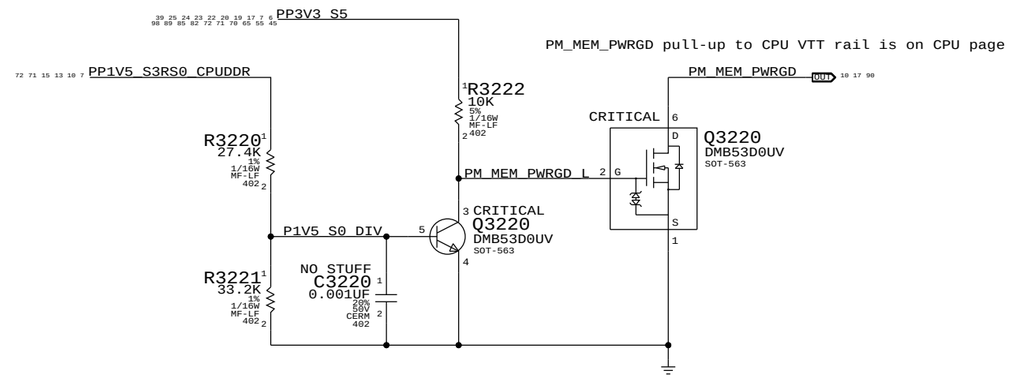
The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L

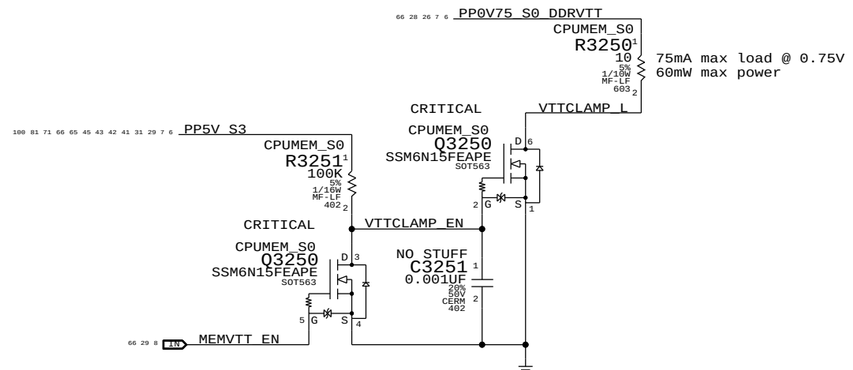


1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S3	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
to	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
S0	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

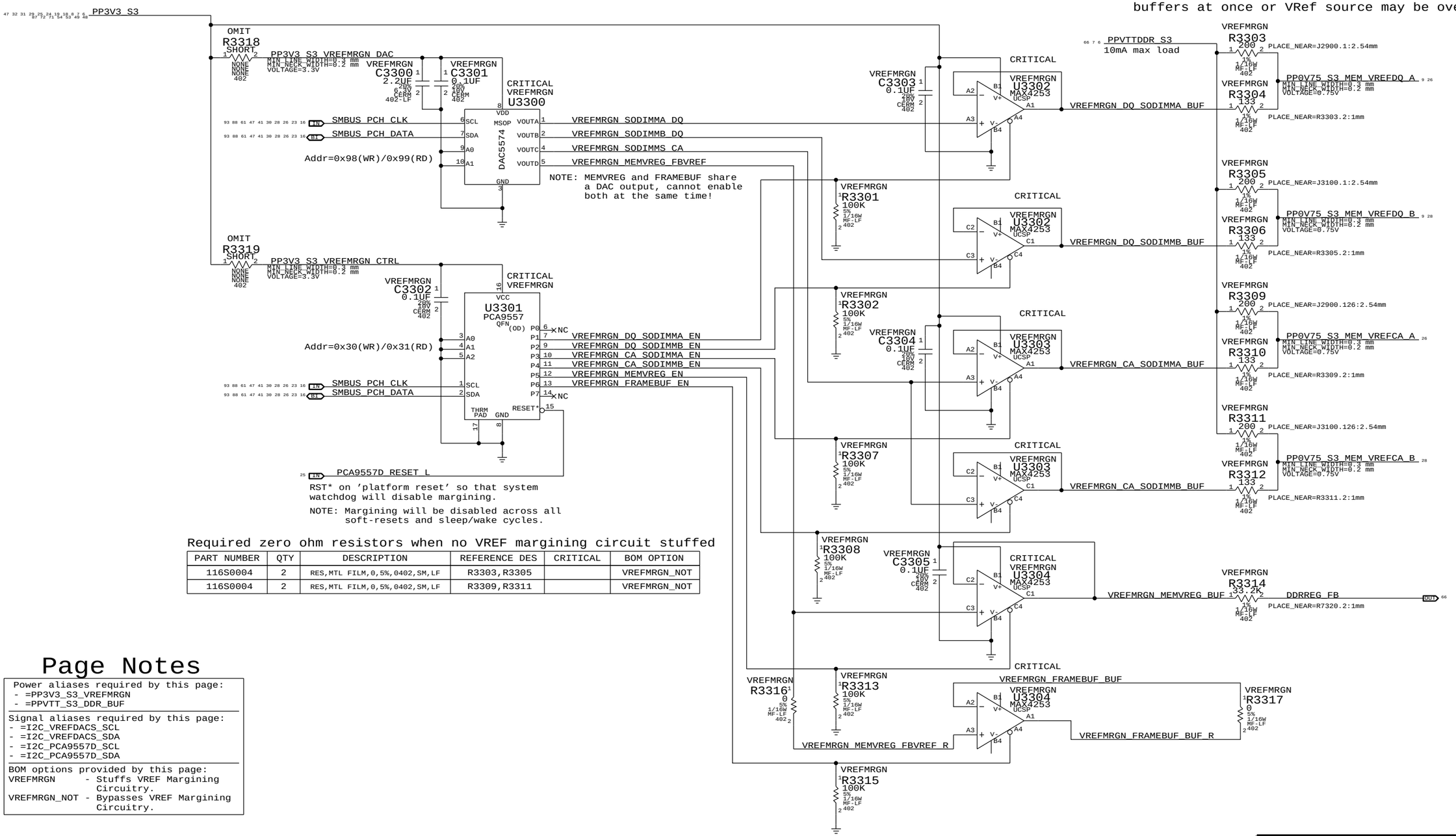
SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 32 OF 132
SHEET 29 OF 101

NOTE: Must not enable more than two SO-DIMM margining buffers at once or VRef source may be overloaded.



Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3303,R3305		VREFMRGN_NOT
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3309,R3311		VREFMRGN_NOT

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN - Stuffs VREF Margining Circuitry.
VREFMRGN_NOT - Bypasses VREF Margining Circuitry.

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: FSB/DDR3/FRAMEBUF Vref Margining

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 33 OF 132

SHEET: 30 OF 101

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0002	4	RES, 0OHM, 0201	L3470,L3471,L3473,L3474		

3V S3 WLAN FET

MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	20-30 MOHM @2.5V
LOADING	1 A (EDP)

AIRPORT

OMIT_TABLE
L3470
0.6NH+/-0.1NH-0.85A
0201
PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_P
PLACE_NEAR=J3401.15:2.54mm
C3431 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
NOSTUFF C3470 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
NOSTUFF C3471 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

L3471
0.6NH+/-0.1NH-0.85A
0201
PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_N
C3430 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
OMIT_TABLE
NOSTUFF C3472 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
NOSTUFF C3473 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE_NEAR=J3401.17:2.54mm

OMIT_TABLE
L3473
0.6NH+/-0.1NH-0.85A
0201
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
NOSTUFF C3474 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
NOSTUFF C3475 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

L3474
0.6NH+/-0.1NH-0.85A
0201
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
NOSTUFF C3476 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
OMIT_TABLE
NOSTUFF C3477 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
WIFI_EVENT_L
PCIE_AP_R2D_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_N
PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N

516S0582
CRITICAL
J3401
500913-0302
F-ST-SM

CRITICAL
L3401
90-OHM-100MA
DLP11S
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PLACE_NEAR=J3401.11:2.54mm

BLUETOOTH

USB_BT_P
USB_BT_N
PP3V3_S3_BT_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
C3432 0.01UF 10% 10V CERM 402
L3406
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
PLACE_NEAR=J3401.27:2.54mm
PP3V3_S3

1A PEAK
155S0367
L3404
FERR-120-OHM-3A
0603
PP3V3_WLAN
PP3V3_WLAN_F
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5 mm
XW3452 SM
PP3V3_WLAN_R
C3422 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3421 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J3401.29:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=J3401.29:2.54mm

CRITICAL
Q3450
TPCP8102
23V1K-SM
C3450 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
C3451 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3450 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P3V3WLAN_SS
R3451 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S3
PM_WLAN_EN_L

Supervisor & CLKFREG # Isolation
Delay = 60 ms +/- 20%

PP3V3_WLAN_F
PP3V3_S3
R3453 100K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3454 232K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
P3V3WLAN_VMON
CRITICAL
U3440
SLG4AP016V
TDFN
VDD
SENSE
0.7V
KDLY
RESET*
MR*
EN
OUT
IN
THRM PAD
GND
C3440 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
AP_RESET_L
AP_PWR_EN
AP_CLKREQ_L
R3455 100K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

AP_RESET_CONN_L
AP_CLKREQ_Q_L
PCIE_WAKE_L

518S0816
CRITICAL
J3402
CCR20-6K710S
F-RT-SM
PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA
USB_CAMERA_CONN_P
USB_CAMERA_CONN_N

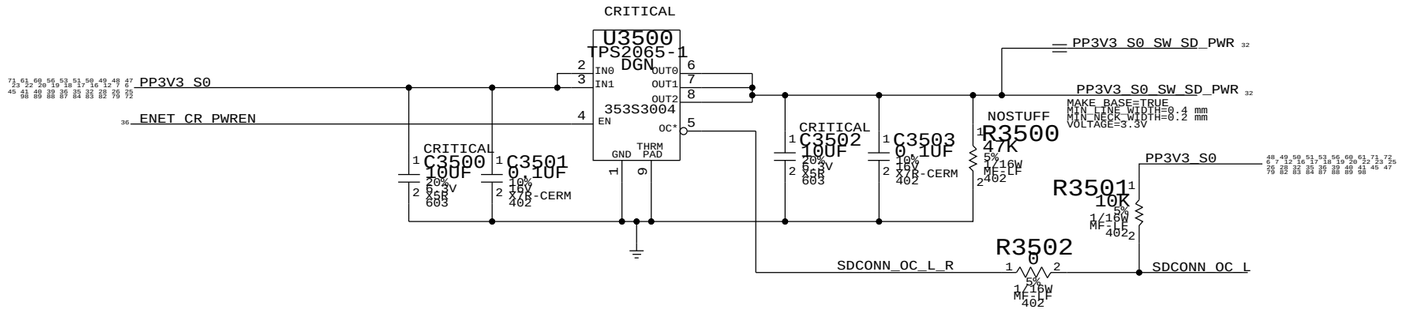
ALS CAMERA

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
275 mA peak
206 mA nominal max
CRITICAL
L3407
90-OHM
DLP0NS
USB_CAMERA_P
USB_CAMERA_N
PLACE_NEAR=J3402.3:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=J3402.6:2.54mm
L3408
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
PP5V_S3
C3452 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

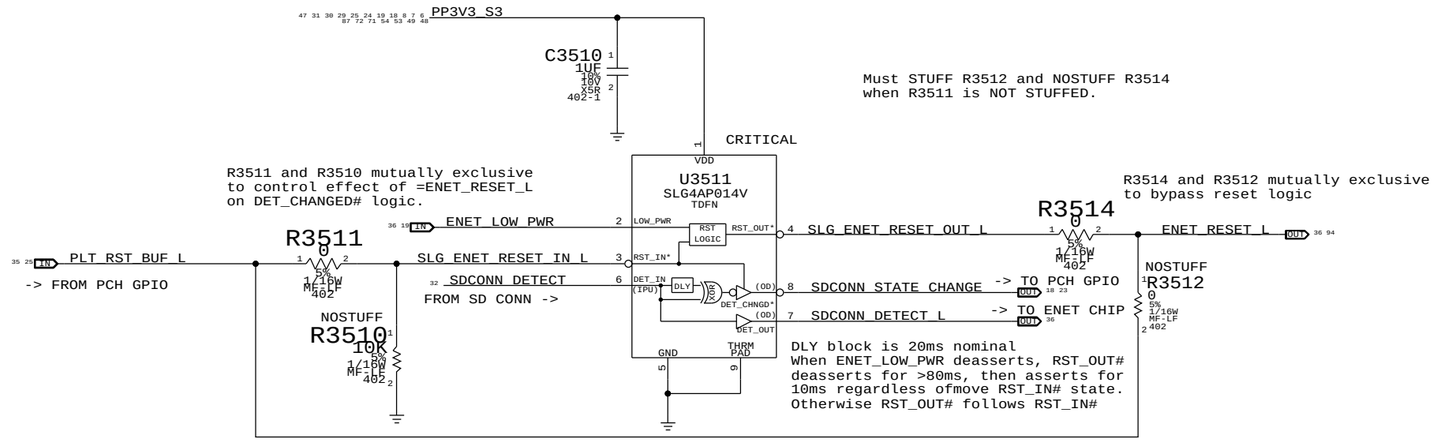
SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE
X19/ALS/CAMERA CONNECTOR
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 34 OF 132
SHEET 31 OF 101

SD CARD 3.3V OVERCURRENT PROTECTION CHIP WITH ACTIVE LOAD DISCHARGE

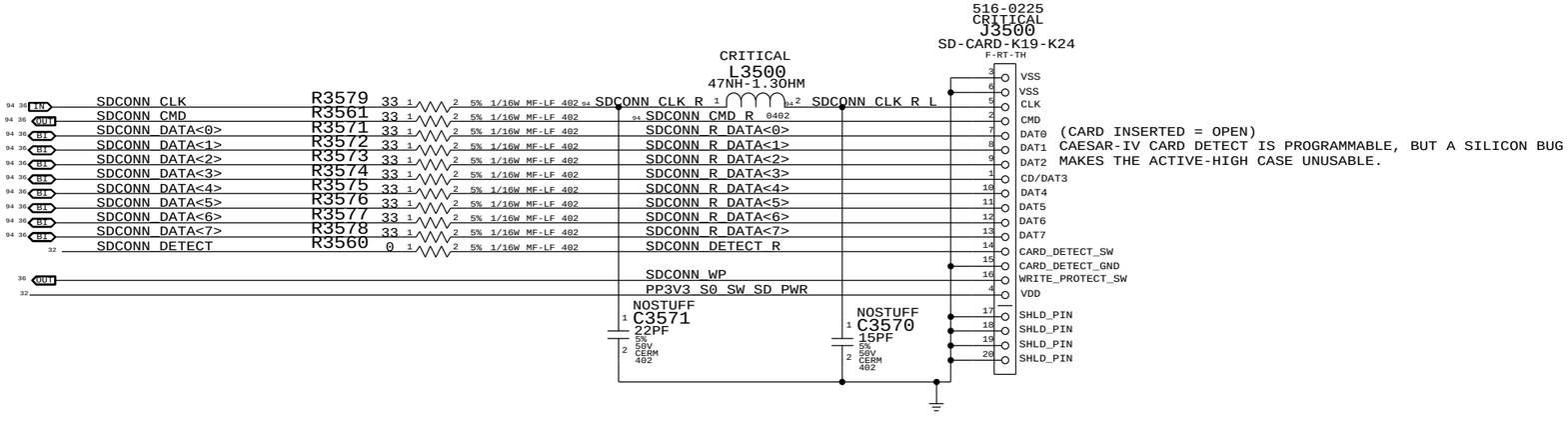
TPS2065-1 (1.0A limit) has active load discharge so R4810 is NOSTUFF.



SDCONN DETECT DEBOUNCE, INVERSION, AND DETECT-CHANGED PCH GPIO LATCH CIRCUIT



SD CARD CONNECTOR



SYNC MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE

SD READER CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 35 OF 132

SHEET 32 OF 101

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3600
T29
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

RECEIVE

PCIE T29 R2D C P<0>	C3600 0.1uF	PCIE T29 R2D P<0>	PER_0_P V19
PCIE T29 R2D C N<0>	C3601 0.1uF	PCIE T29 R2D N<0>	PER_0_N T19
PCIE T29 R2D C P<1>	C3602 0.1uF	PCIE T29 R2D P<1>	PER_1_P P19
PCIE T29 R2D C N<1>	C3603 0.1uF	PCIE T29 R2D N<1>	PER_1_N M19
PCIE T29 R2D C P<2>	C3604 0.1uF	PCIE T29 R2D P<2>	PER_2_P K19
PCIE T29 R2D C N<2>	C3605 0.1uF	PCIE T29 R2D N<2>	PER_2_N H19
PCIE T29 R2D C P<3>	C3606 0.1uF	PCIE T29 R2D P<3>	PER_3_P F19
PCIE T29 R2D C N<3>	C3607 0.1uF	PCIE T29 R2D N<3>	PER_3_N D19

TRANSMIT

PET_0_P V21	PCIE T29 D2R C P<0>	C3640 0.1uF	PCIE T29 D2R P<0>
PET_0_N T21	PCIE T29 D2R C N<0>	C3641 0.1uF	PCIE T29 D2R N<0>
PET_1_P P21	PCIE T29 D2R C P<1>	C3642 0.1uF	PCIE T29 D2R P<1>
PET_1_N M21	PCIE T29 D2R C N<1>	C3643 0.1uF	PCIE T29 D2R N<1>
PET_2_P K21	PCIE T29 D2R C P<2>	C3644 0.1uF	PCIE T29 D2R P<2>
PET_2_N H21	PCIE T29 D2R C N<2>	C3645 0.1uF	PCIE T29 D2R N<2>
PET_3_P F21	PCIE T29 D2R C P<3>	C3646 0.1uF	PCIE T29 D2R P<3>
PET_3_N D21	PCIE T29 D2R C N<3>	C3647 0.1uF	PCIE T29 D2R N<3>

NO STUFF
TP_T29_MONDC0 — R3610 0 — T29_MONDC0 — MONDC0 B21
DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage
TP_T29_MONDC1 — R3611 0 — T29_MONDC1 — MONDC1 A20
NO STUFF
TP_T29_MONOBSP — C3615 0.1uF — T29_MONOBSP — MONOBSP K17
DEBUG: For monitoring clock
TP_T29_MONOBSN — C3616 0.1uF — T29_MONOBSN — MONOBSN M17

PP3V3_T29 (87 35 34 33 25 19 16 7)

R3690 3.3K, R3691 3.3K, C3690 1UF 10V CERM 402
R3692 3.3K, R3693 3.3K, R3623 10K, R3622 10K, R3621 10K

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3690
M95160
2KX8-1.8V
MLP

(T29_SPI_MOSI)	D	
(T29_SPI_CLK)	C	
(T29_SPI_CS_L)	S_L	
T29ROM_WP_L	W_L	
T29ROM_HOLD_L	HOLD_L	
(T29_SPI_MISO)	Q	
VCC	8	
VSS	4	
THM PAD	9	

MISC

CLK REQUEST

T29_CLKREQ_ISOL_L	P3	PCIE_CLKREQ_0*
T29_GPIO<1>	N4	PCIE_CLKREQ_1*
T29_GPIO<2>	M3	PCIE_CLKREQ_2*
T29_RSVD	L4	PCIE_CLKREQ_3*

EEPROM

T29_SPI_MOSI	P1	EE_DI
T29_SPI_MISO	M1	EE_DO
T29_SPI_CS_L	N2	EE_CS*
T29_SPI_CLK	L2	EE_CLK

T29_THERMD_P (Use B1 GND ball for THERM_DN)	A2	THERM_DP
T29_TEST_EN	E4	TEST_EN
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_0	P5	TEST_POINT_0
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_1	N6	TEST_POINT_1
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_2	M5	TEST_POINT_2
T29_TEST_POINT_3	L6	TEST_POINT_3

TEST PORT

R3625 0, R3629 0

POWER ON RESET

PCIE_RST_0*	K1	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L
PCIE_RST_1*	J2	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L
PCIE_RST_2*	K3	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L
PCIE_RST_3*	J4	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L

Not used in host mode.

JTAG

TDI	T3	JTAG_ISP_TDI
TMS	R4	JTAG_T29_TMS
TCK	R2	JTAG_ISP_TCK
TDO	T1	JTAG_ISP_TDO

CLOCKS

REFCLK_100_IN_P	H17	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N	G16	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N
XTAL_25_IN	P17	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R
XTAL_25_OUT	R16	TP_T29_XTAL25OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT	U2	T29_TMU_CLK_OUT
TMU_CLK_IN	E2	T29_TMU_CLK_IN

PP3V3_T29 (7 16 19 25 33 34 35 87)
R3698 10K
R3695 806 1% — SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29 (IN 25)
R3696 1K
NO STUFF R3699 10K

WAKE*	F1	T29_PCIE_WAKE_L
PERST*	E6	T29_RESET_L
RSENSE	E14	T29_RSENSE
RBIAS	E16	T29_RBIAS

PP3V3_T29 — R3651 10K — T29_PCIE_WAKE_L
R3655 1.0K 0.5% 1/16W MF-LF 603

DISPLAY

SINK PORT 0

DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3>	AA4	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3>	Y3	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2>	AA6	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2>	Y5	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1>	AA8	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1>	Y7	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0>	AA10	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0>	Y9	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0N
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P	V1	DPSNK0_AUX_CHP
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N	W2	DPSNK0_AUX_CHN
DP_T29SNK0_HPD	V5	DPSNK0_HOT_PLUG_DET

R3630 100K

SINK PORT 1

DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3>	V9	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3>	U8	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2>	V11	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2>	U10	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1>	V13	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1>	U12	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0>	V15	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0>	U14	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0N
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P	V7	DPSNK1_AUX_CHP
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N	U6	DPSNK1_AUX_CHN
DP_T29SNK1_HPD	U4	DPSNK1_HOT_PLUG_DET

R3631 100K

SOURCE PORT 0

DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3P	AA18	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3N	Y17	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2P	AA16	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2N	Y15	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1P	AA14	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1N	Y13	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0P	AA12	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<0>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0N	Y11	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<0>
DPSRC0_AUX_CHP	W16	TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP
DPSRC0_AUX_CHN	U16	TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN
DPSRC0_HOT_PLUG_DET	V3	DP_T29SRC_HPD

DP_ATEST	Y19	T29_DP_ATEST
DP_RES_0	Y21	
DP_RES_1	AA20	T29_DP_RES

100pF SRF > 40MHz
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::2mm
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::5.08mm
C3685 100PF, C3686 0.01UF
R3685 14.0K, R3632 100K

PORTS

PORT0

T29_R2D_C_P<0>	A6	PRT0_T29T_P
T29_R2D_C_N<0>	A4	PRT0_T29T_N
T29_D2R_P<0>	C4	PRT0_T29R_P
T29_D2R_N<0>	C2	PRT0_T29R_N
T29_LSEO<0>	J6	T29_0_LSEO
T29_LSOE<0>	K5	T29_0_LSOE

PORT1

T29_R2D_C_P<1>	A10	PRT1_T29T_P
T29_R2D_C_N<1>	A8	PRT1_T29T_N
T29_D2R_P<1>	C8	PRT1_T29R_P
T29_D2R_N<1>	C6	PRT1_T29R_N
T29_LSEO<1>	G6	T29_1_LSEO
T29_LSOE<1>	H5	T29_1_LSOE

I2C_T29_SDA	F3	T29_SDA
I2C_T29_SCL	F5	T29_SCL

PORT2

PRT2_T29T_P	A14	NC_T29_R2D_CP<2>
PRT2_T29T_N	A12	NC_T29_R2D_CN<2>
PRT2_T29R_P	C12	NC_T29_D2RP<2>
PRT2_T29R_N	C10	NC_T29_D2RN<2>
T29_2_LSEO	G4	T29_LSEO_LSOE2
T29_2_LSOE	H3	T29_LSEO_LSOE2

PORT3

PRT3_T29T_P	A18	NC_T29_R2D_CP<3>
PRT3_T29T_N	A16	NC_T29_R2D_CN<3>
PRT3_T29R_P	C16	NC_T29_D2RP<3>
PRT3_T29R_N	C14	NC_T29_D2RN<3>
T29_3_LSEO	G2	T29_LSEO_LSOE3
T29_3_LSOE	H1	T29_LSEO_LSOE3

NOTE: All unused LSOE/EO pairs should be aliased together. Other signals okay to float (TP/NC).

SNK0 AC Coupling

DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C3620 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C3621 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C3622 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<1>	C3623 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<2>	C3624 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<2>	C3625 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3>	C3626 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3>	C3627 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	C3628 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	C3629 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling

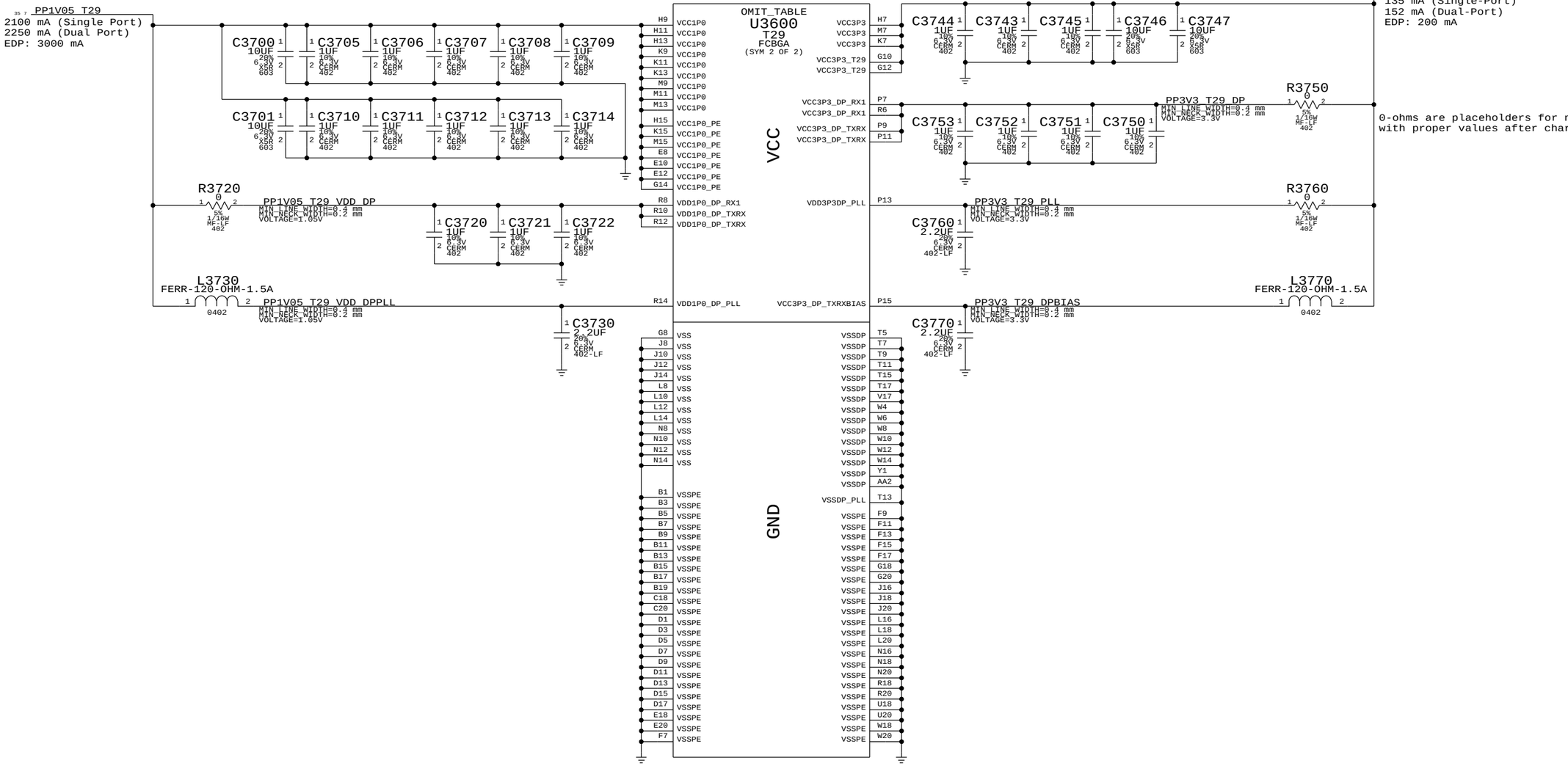
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C3630 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C3631 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<1>	C3632 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C3633 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<2>	C3634 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C3635 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3>	C3636 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3>	C3637 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	C3638 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	C3639 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF — SYNC_DATE=10/12/2010

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 36 OF 132
SHEET: 33 OF 101



Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/12/2010

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 37 OF 132

SHEET: 34 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_T29BST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP18V_T29_REG (18V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_T29_P3V3T29FET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_T29_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL
- =PP1V05_T29_P1V05T29FET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_T29_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =T29_CLKREQ_L
- =T29_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
T29BST:Y - Stuffs 18V boost circuitry.

T29 15V Boost Regulator

PPBUS_G3H
8-13V Input
Changes required for 2S.

CRITICAL T29BST:Y Q3880 SI8409DB 86A

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

PPVIN_SW_T29BST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
Voltage not specified here, add property on another page.

CRITICAL T29BST:Y L3895 10UH-4A-68-MOHM PCMB063T-100MS

T29BST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

CRITICAL T29BST:Y U3890 LT3957 QFN

T29BST_EN_UVLO
T29BST_INTVCC
T29BST_VC
T29BST_RT
T29BST_SS
T29BST_SNS1
T29BST_SNS2
T29BST_VSNS
T29BST_FBX
GND_T29BST_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

XW3895 PLACE_NEAR=C3895.1:2 mm

PP15V_T29
Vout = 15V
Max Current = 0.8A
Freq = 300KHz

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

SGND shorted to GND inside package, no XW necessary.

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

PP3V3_S0

CRITICAL U3800 SLG4AP016V TDFN

Platform (PCIe) Reset
PLT_RST_BUF_L
Open-Drain GPIO
T29_SW_RESET_L
T29_CLKREQ_L
Pull-up provided by SB page.

SENSE 0.7V
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
T29_RESET_L
T29_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_T29
PP1V05_T29

Max Vgs: 10V
T29BST_SHDN_DIV
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

3.3V T29 Switch

U3810 TPS22924 CSP CRITICAL

PP3V3_S0 → PP3V3_T29
Max Current = 1.7A (85C)

U3810 & U3815/U3816

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A per IC

1.05V T29 Switch

U3815 TPS22924 CSP CRITICAL

PP1V05_S0 → PP1V05_T29
Max Current = 3.4A (85C)

U3816 TPS22924 CSP CRITICAL

T29_PWR_EN
Pull-up provided by SB page.

U3816.A2: PLACE_NEAR=U3815.B2:3 mm

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/12/2016

PAGE TITLE: T29 Power Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 38 OF 132
SHEET: 35 OF 101

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

PP3V3_ENET
281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

VDD for Card Reader I/O
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH — C3900 0.1UF
CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH — C3905 0.1UF
CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH — R3910 4.7K, C3910 0.1UF, C3911 0.1UF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V

R3940 4.7K, R3941 4.7K — 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603, C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

AVDDH, BIASVDDH, XTALVDDH, VDDO, SR_VDD, SR_VDDP, SR_LX, SR_VFB, AVDDL, PCIE_PLLVDDL, GPHY_PLLVDDL, VDDC

ENET SR LX
PP1V2 ENET
Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL — C3921 0.1UF, C3920 4.7UF
CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL — C3926 0.1UF, C3925 4.7UF
CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL — C3931 0.1UF, C3930 4.7UF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.2V

CRITICAL C3936 0.1UF, C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG — MAKE_BASE=TRUE, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V
C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603, C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402, C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

PP3V3_S0
R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Current Limiting Resistor

C3950 0.1uF, C3951 0.1uF, C3955 0.1uF, C3956 0.1uF — 10% 16V X5R 402

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
ENET_WAKE_L (See note)
R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

WAKE#
Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested.
If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT — VMAIN_PRSNT(IPD)
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N — PCIE_TXD_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P — PCIE_TXD_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_P — PCIE_RXD_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_N — PCIE_RXD_N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P — PCIE_REFCLK_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N — PCIE_REFCLK_N
ENET_RESET_L — PERST* (IPD)
ENET_CLKREQ_L — CLKREQ* (OD)
ENET_WAKE_R_L — WAKE* (OD)
ENET_LOW_PWR — LOW_PWR (IPD)
BCM57765_SMB_CLK — SMB_CLK
BCM57765_SMB_DATA — SMD_DATA (IPD)
BCM57765_SCLK — SCLK
BCM57765_MISO — SI/LINKLED*
BCM57765_MOSI — SO
BCM57765_CS_L — CS*
TP_BCM57765_SPD100LED_L — SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)
TP_BCM57765_TRAFFICLED_L — TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)
SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET — XTALI
NC — XTALO
BCM57765_RDAC — RDAC
R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT
U3900
BCM57765B0
QFN-8X8

TRD0_P ENET_MDI_P<0>
TRD0_N ENET_MDI_N<0>
TRD1_P ENET_MDI_P<1>
TRD1_N ENET_MDI_N<1>
TRD2_P ENET_MDI_P<2>
TRD2_N ENET_MDI_N<2>
TRD3_P ENET_MDI_P<3>
TRD3_N ENET_MDI_N<3>

GPIO_0 — NC
GPIO_1/CR_BUS_PWR
RE*/GPIO_2 — ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
(IPU) SD_DETECT/WE* — SDCONN_DETECT_L
(IPU) CR_CMD/CLE — SDCONN_CMD
CR_CLK/RY_BY* — SDCONN_CLK
CR_DATA0 — SDCONN_DATA<0>
CR_DATA1 — SDCONN_DATA<1>
CR_DATA2 — SDCONN_DATA<2>
CR_DATA3 — SDCONN_DATA<3>
CR_DATA4 — SDCONN_DATA<4>
CR_DATA5 — SDCONN_DATA<5>
CR_DATA6 — SDCONN_DATA<6>
CR_DATA7 — SDCONN_DATA<7>
CE*/MS_INS* — TP_CE_L_MS_INS_L
CR_LED/ALE — ENET_CR_PWREN
CR_WP*/XD_WP* — SDCONN_WP
XD_DETECT — BDM57765_SR_DISABLE — R3980 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
THRM_PAD

NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down
SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

BCM57765 supports both active-levels for WP.

SR_DISABLE must be pulled down to use internal SR. IPD has a race condition.

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy.
Required for proper PHY operation.
(Required ROM size TBD)

PP3V3_ENET
C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-8S1 OMIT
VCC, SCK, CS*, WP*, RESET*, SI, SO, GND
BCM57765_SCLK, BCM57765_CS_L, BCM57765_MOSI, BCM57765_MISO
NOSTUFF R3990 4.7K, R3997 4.7K — 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/11/2010
PAGE TITLE
ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)

Apple Inc.

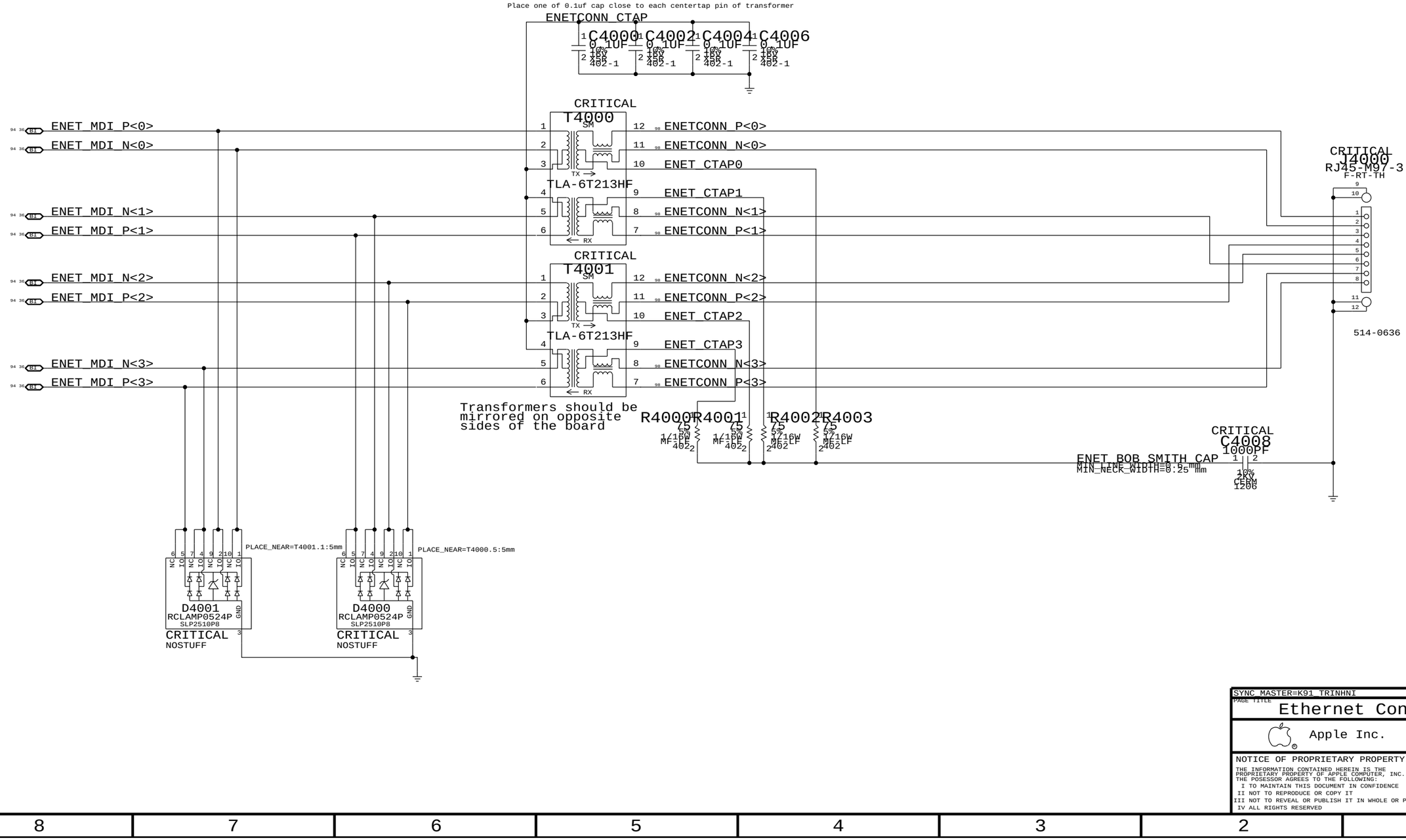
DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 132
SHEET 36 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

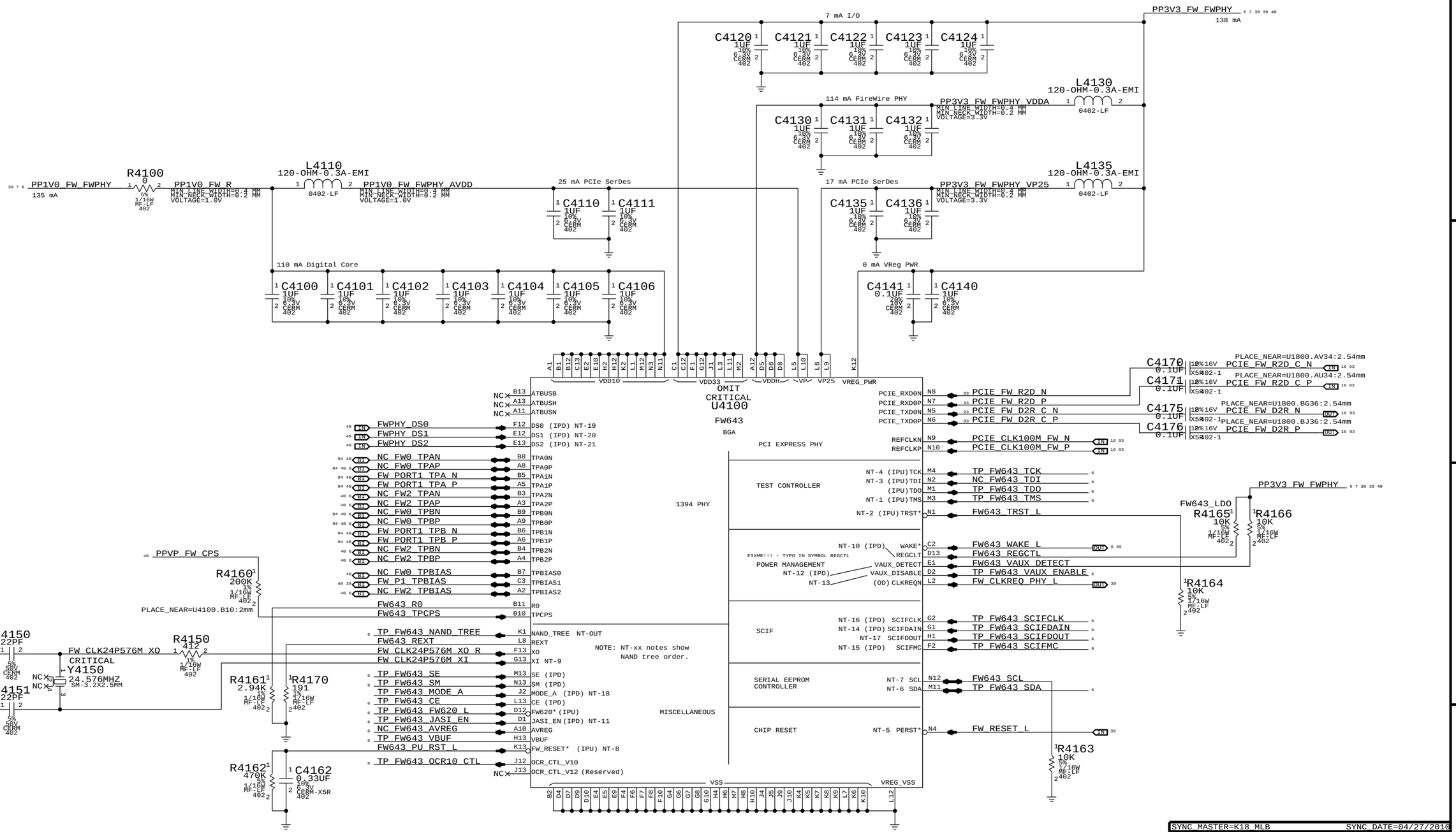


SYNC_MASTER=K91_TRINHNI SYNC_DATE=05/26/2010

PAGE TITLE
Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 40 OF 132
SHEET 37 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 41 OF 132

SHEET 38 OF 101

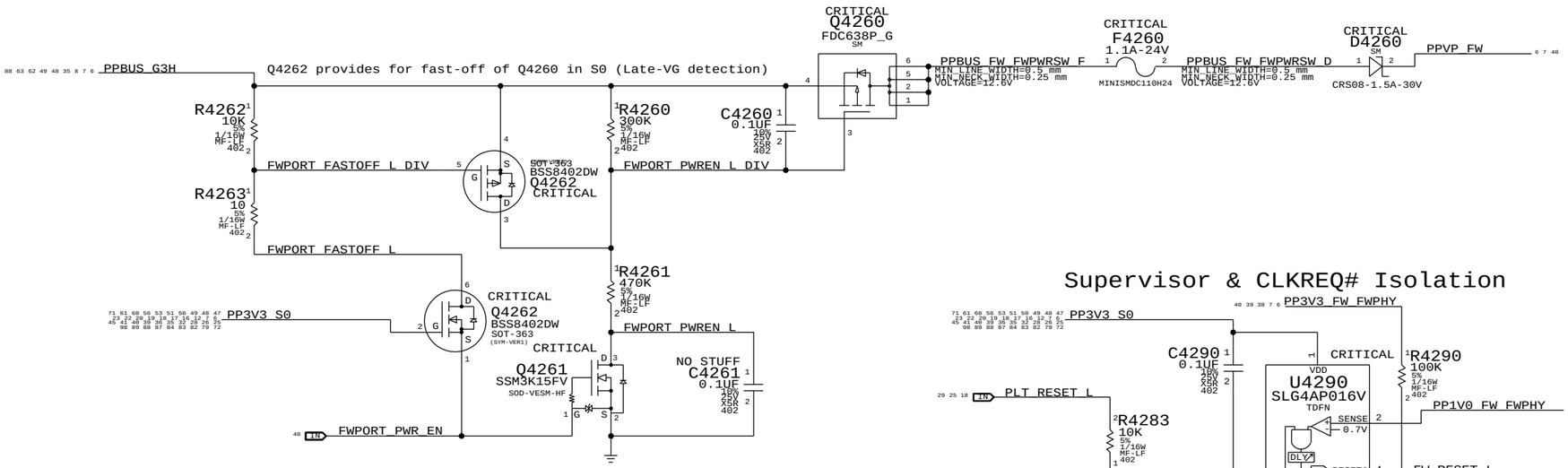
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (FW VP FET Input)
- =PPBUS_FW_FET (FW VP FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_FW_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY (PHY 3.3V Power)
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG
- =PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL (5KPD Bias Rail)
- =PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET (1.0V FET Input)
- =PP1V0_FW_FET_R (1.0V FET Output)
- =PP1V0_FW_FWPHY (PHY 1.0V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_CLKREQ_L
- =FW_PME_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

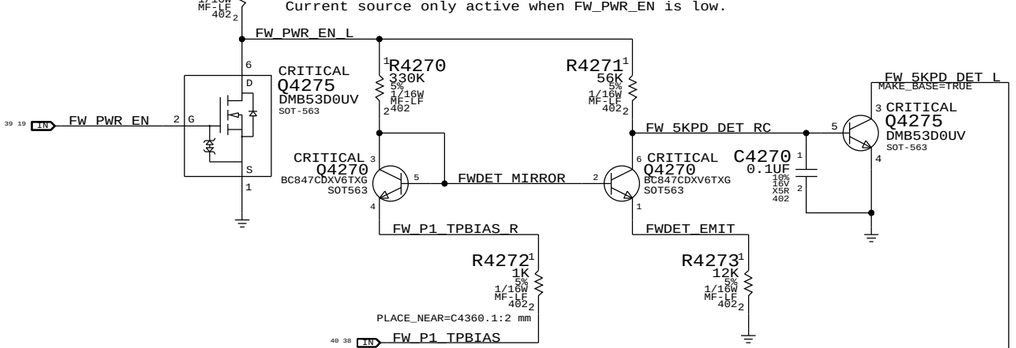
FireWire Port Power Switch



Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

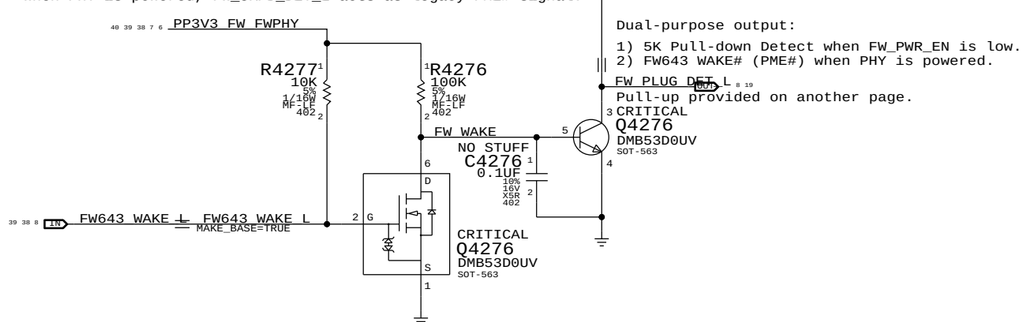
FireWire Port 5K Pull-Down Detect

All FireWire devices require 5K pull-down on TPB pair.
Host can detect as load on TPBIAS signal.
Current source only active when FW_PWR_EN is low.

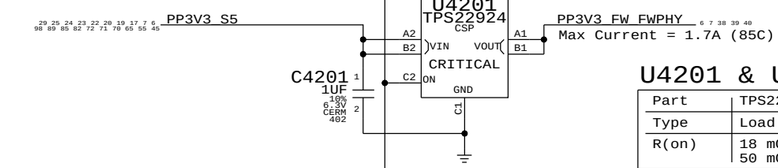


FireWire PHY WAKE# Support

When PHY is powered, FW_5KPD_DET_L acts as legacy PME# signal.



3.3V FW Switch

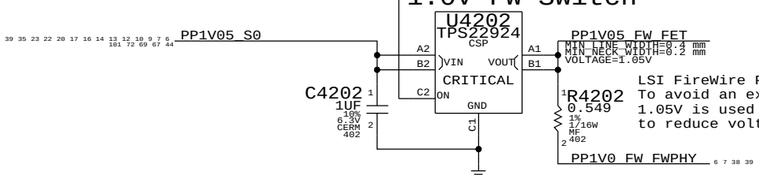


U4201 & U4202

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A

1.0V FW Switch



LSI FireWire PHY requires 1.0V.
To avoid an extra power supply,
1.05V is used with a series R
to reduce voltage.

SYNC_MASTER=T27_REF SYNC_DATE=06/10/2010

PAGE TITLE
FireWire Port & PHY Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 42 OF 132
SHEET: 39 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET (From Port)
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (To PHY)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_PHY_DS0
- =FW_PHY_DS1
- =FW_PHY_DS2

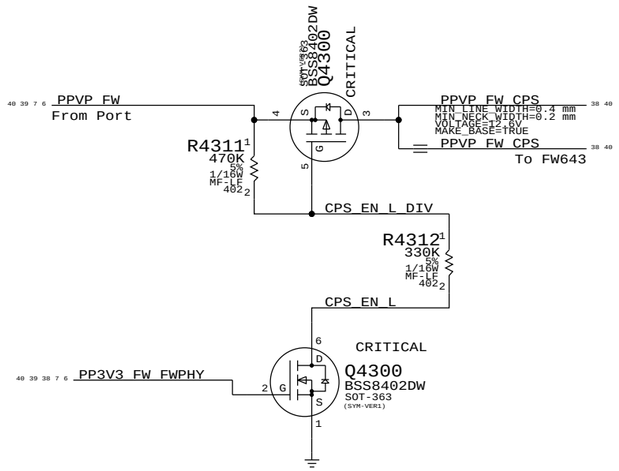
NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

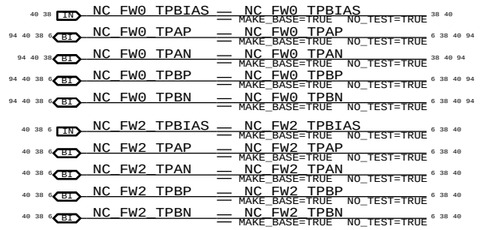
FW643 TPCPS Leakage Protection

FW643 has internal leakage path from TPCPS pin to VDD33.
FET blocks current to TPCPS until VDD33 is powered.



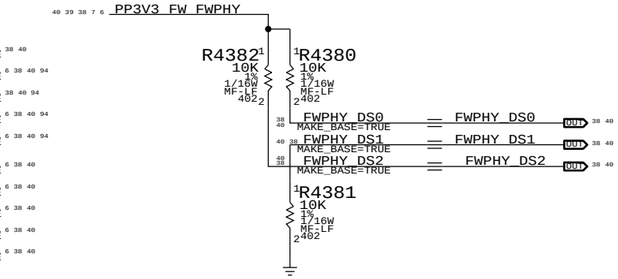
Unused FireWire Ports

Disabled per LSI instructions
(All unused port signals TP/NC)



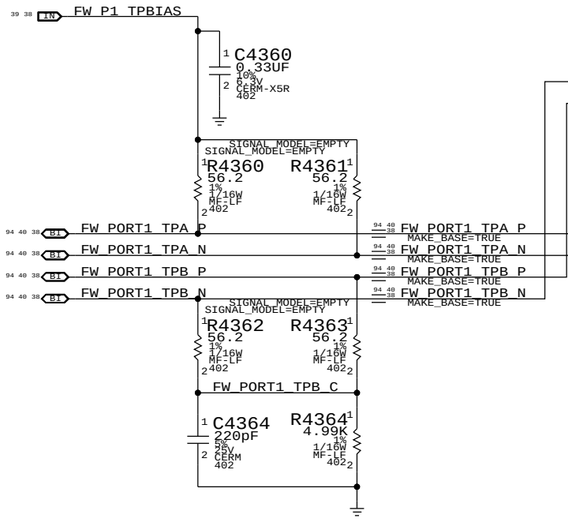
FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

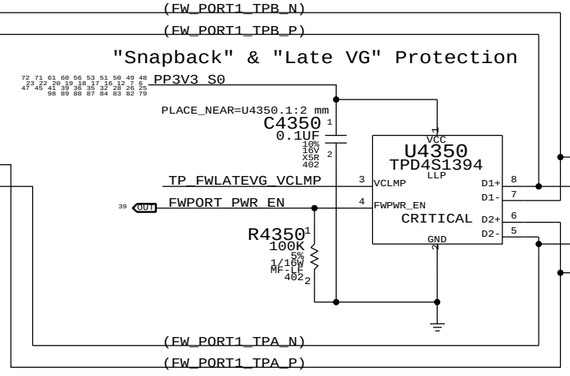


Termination

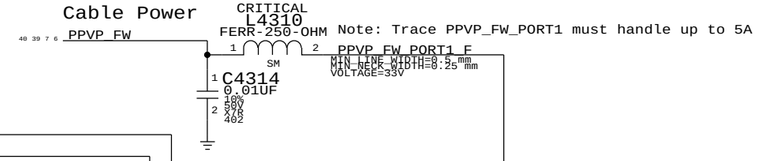
Place close to FireWire PHY



"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection



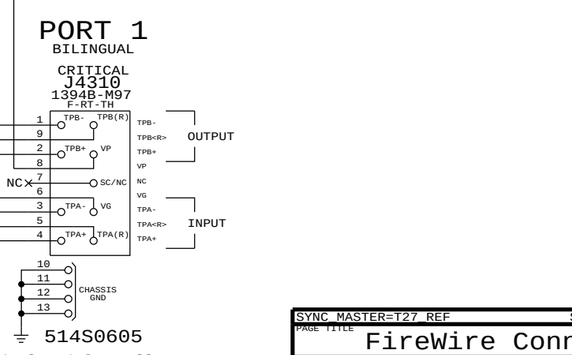
Cable Power



Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

PORT 1

BILINGUAL



AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

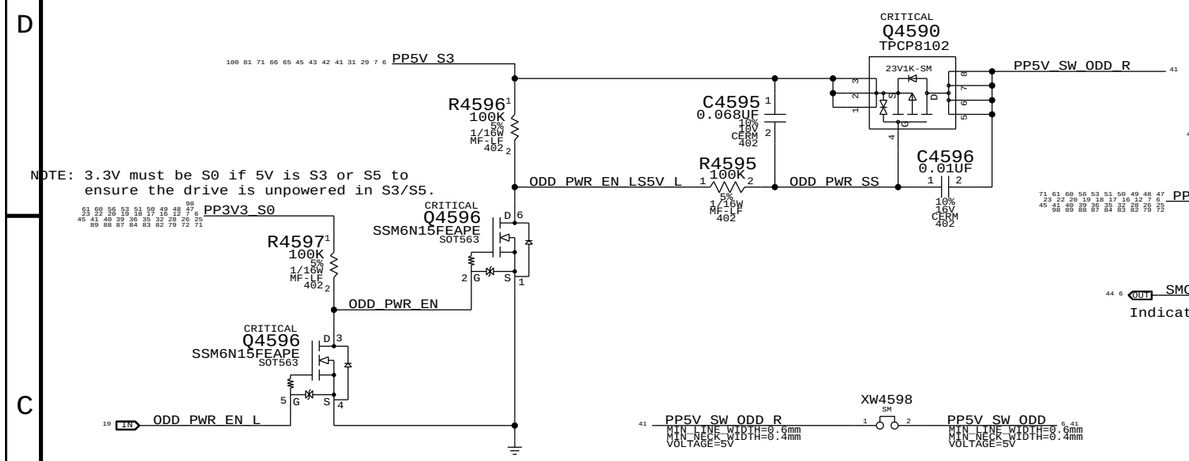
SYNC_MASTER=T27_REF SYNC_DATE=06/10/2010

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Connector

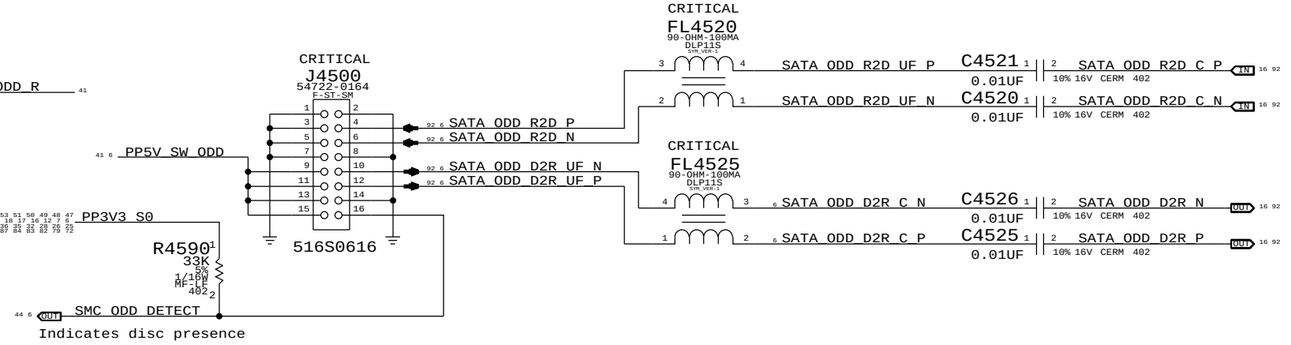
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D
SIZE:
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 43 OF 132
SHEET: 40 OF 101

ODD Power Control



SATA ODD Connector

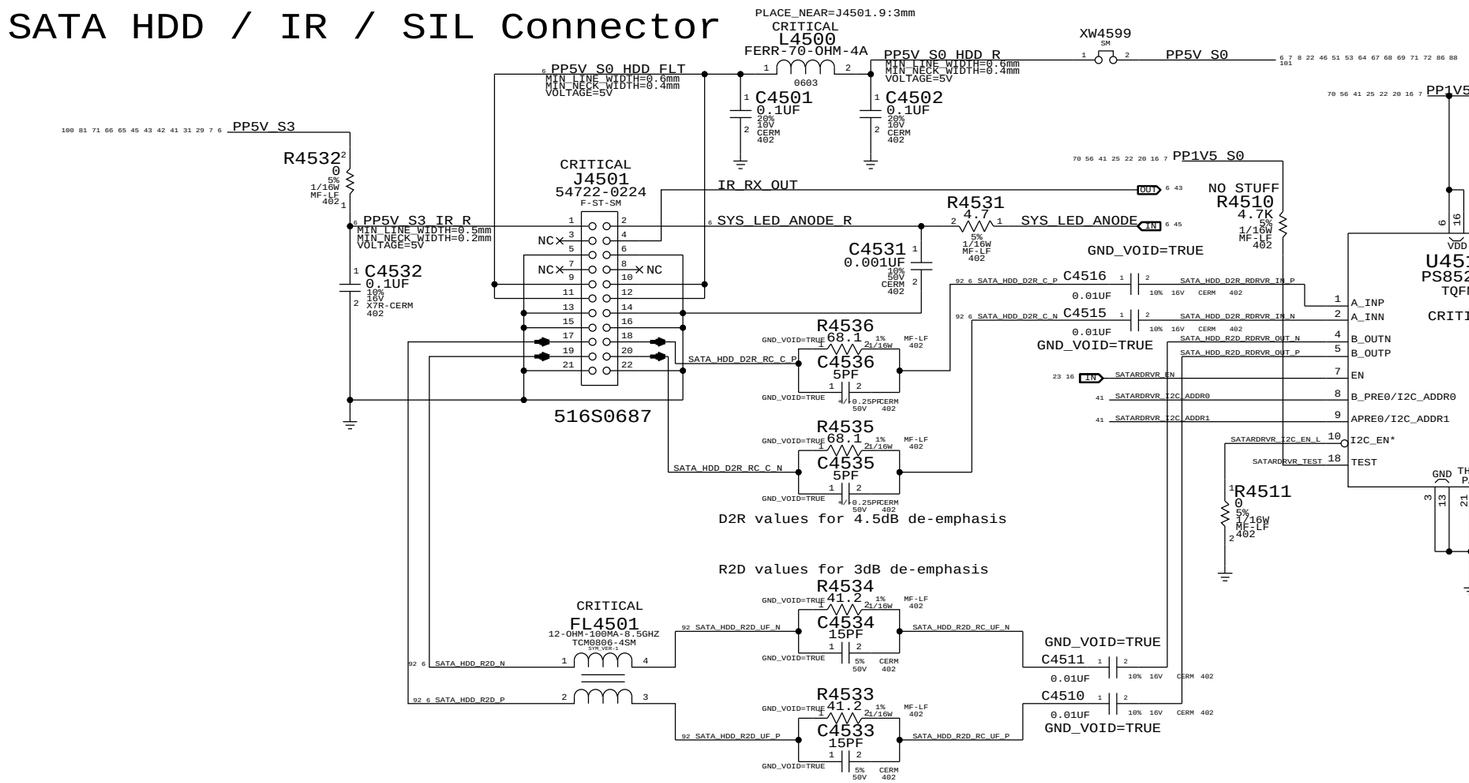


PP5V_SW_ODD_R → XW4598 (SM) → PP5V_SW_ODD

PP5V_SW_ODD_R: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4mm, VOLTAGE=5V

PP5V_SW_ODD: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4mm, VOLTAGE=5V

SATA HDD / IR / SIL Connector



PP1V5_S0 → R4513 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 + NO STUFF R4515 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR0
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR1

Internally PD ~150K
Write:0xB6 Read:0xB7

ADDR1	ADD0	Address (R/W)
L	L	0x96/0x97
L	H	0x98/0x99
H	L	0xB6/0xB7
H	H	0xB8/0xB9

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=11/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: SATA/IR/SIL Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D SIZE

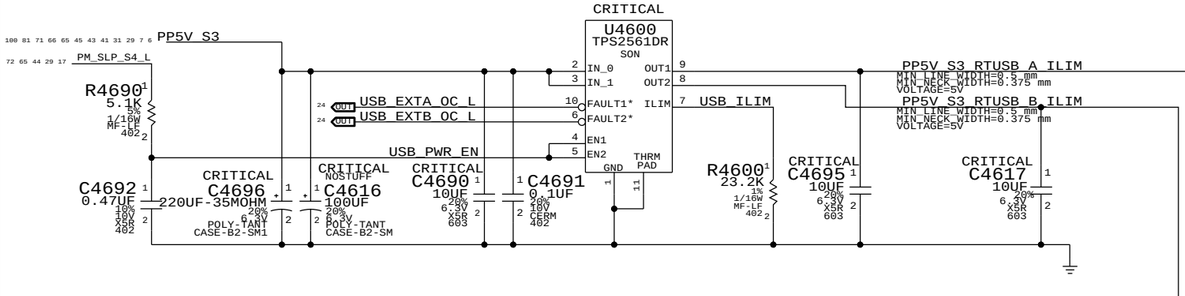
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 45 OF 132

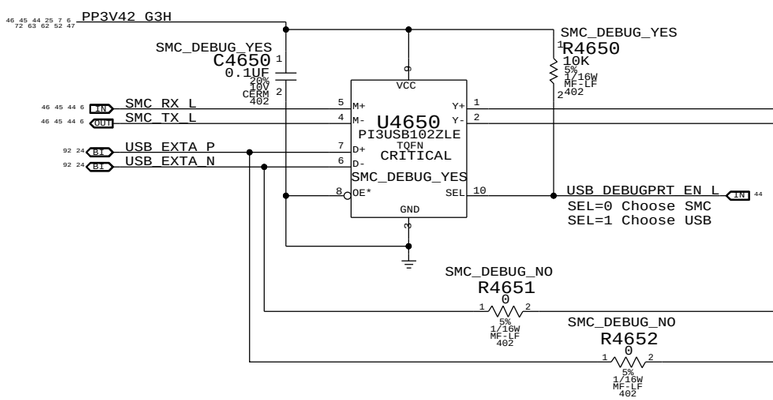
SHEET: 41 OF 101

USB Port Power Switch

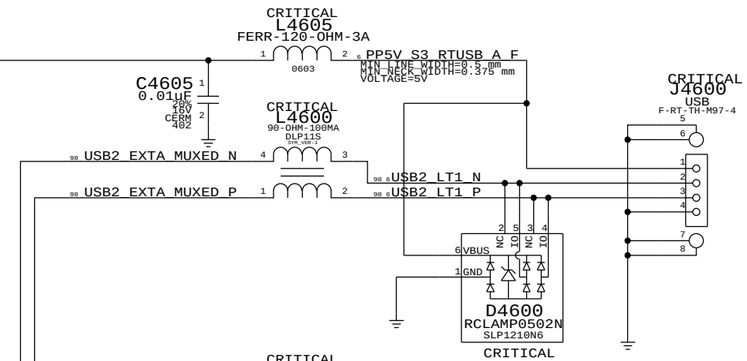


Current limit per port (R4600): 2.18A min / 2.63A max

USB/SMC Debug Mux

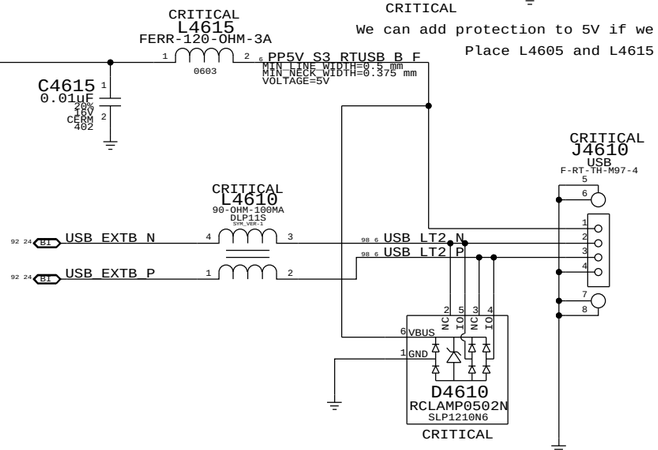


Left USB Port A



We can add protection to 5V if we want, but leaving NC for now

Place L4605 and L4615 at connector pin



Left USB Port B

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: External USB Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

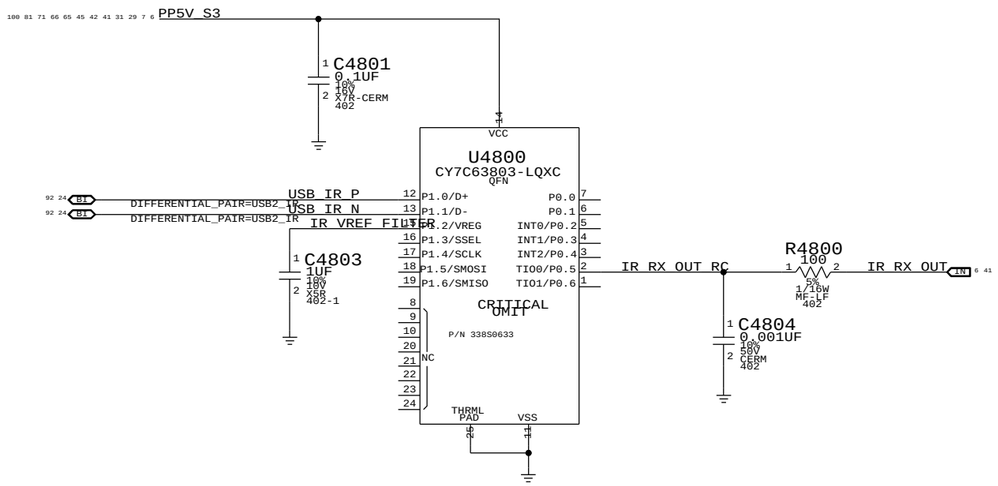
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 46 OF 132

SHEET: 42 OF 101

IR SUPPORT



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

Front Flex Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

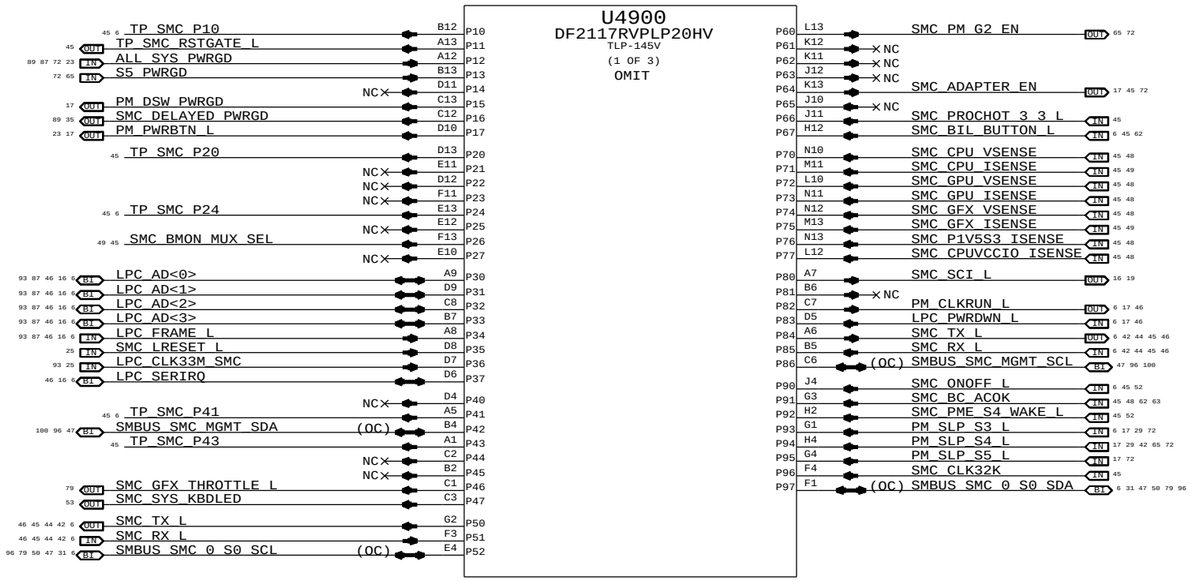
REVISION

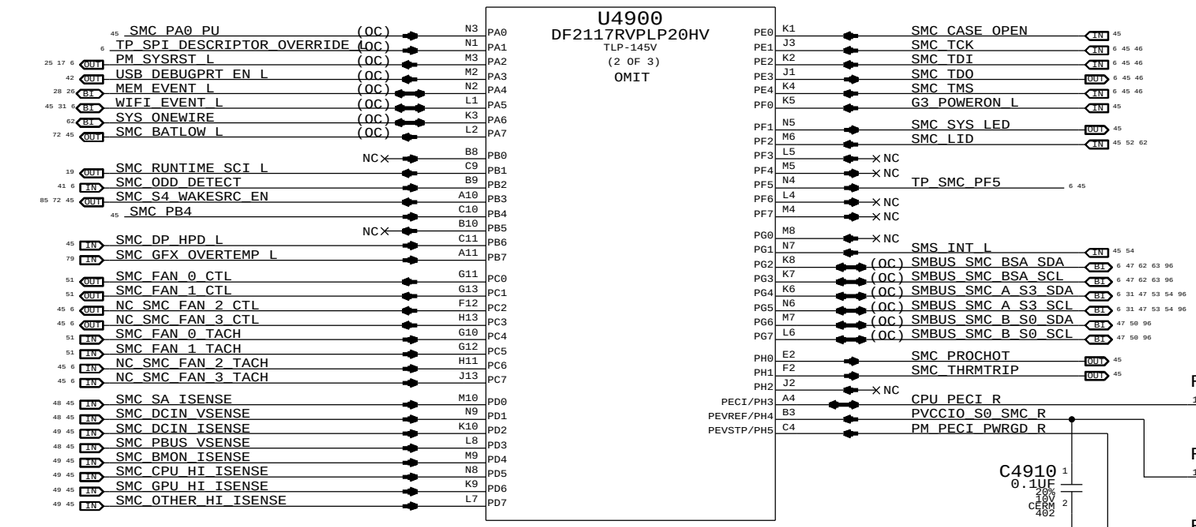
BRANCH

PAGE 48 OF 132

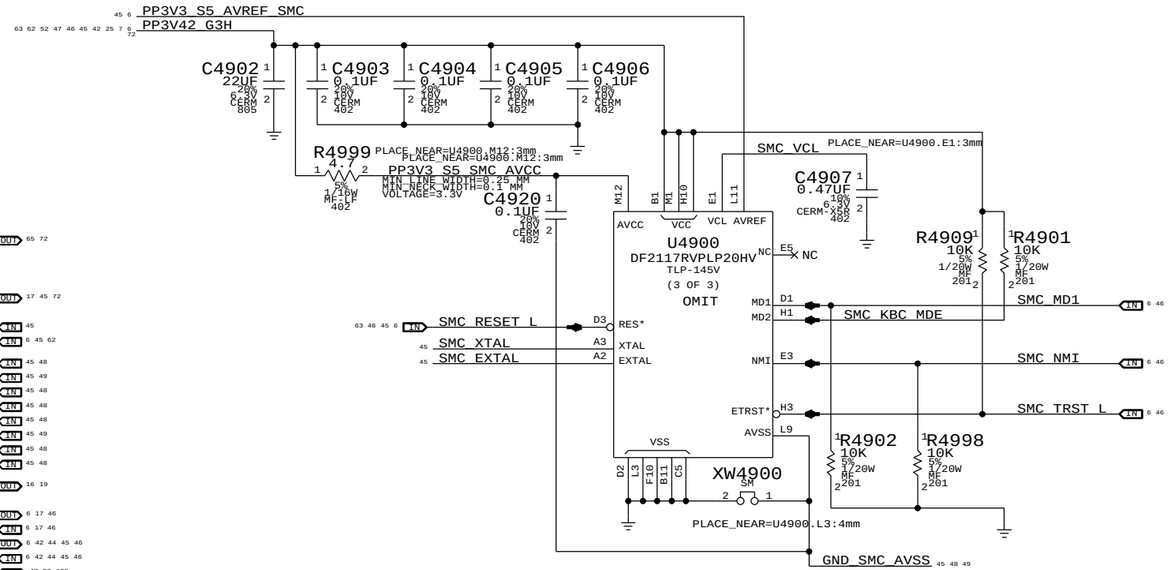
SHEET 43 OF 101

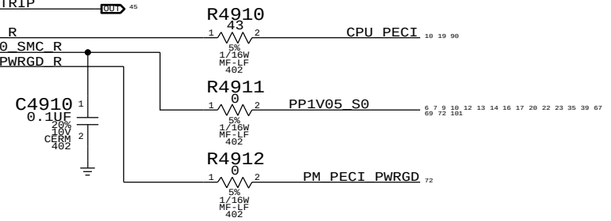
NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.





NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.





SYNC_MASTER=K91_BEN SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D SIZE: D

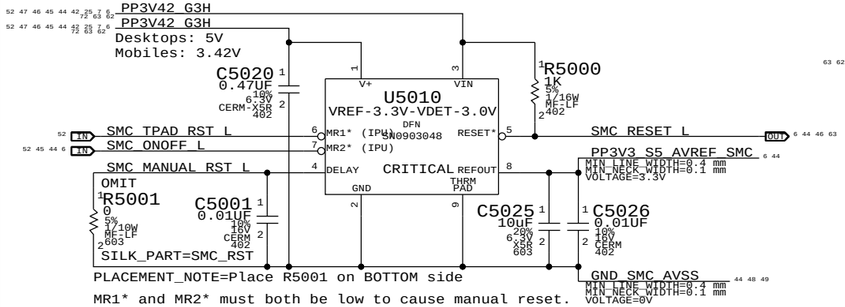
REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 49 OF 132

SHEET: 44 OF 101

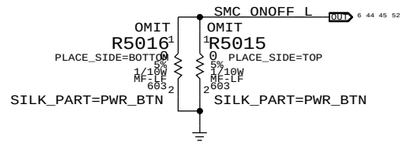
SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



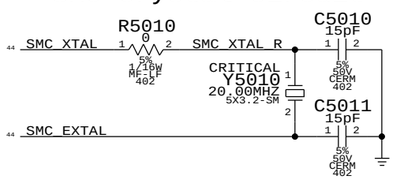
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

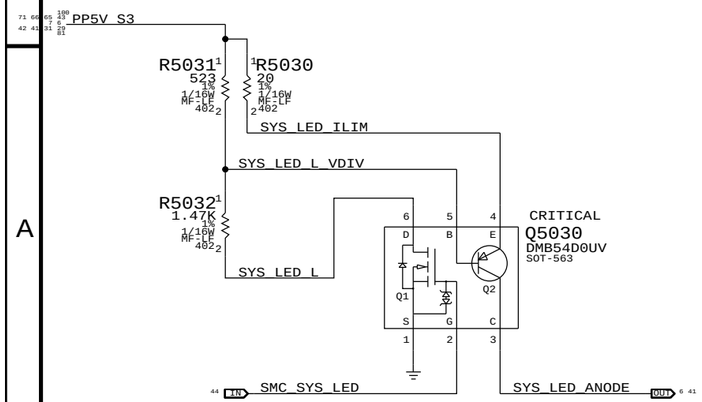
Debug Power "Buttons"



SMC Crystal Circuit

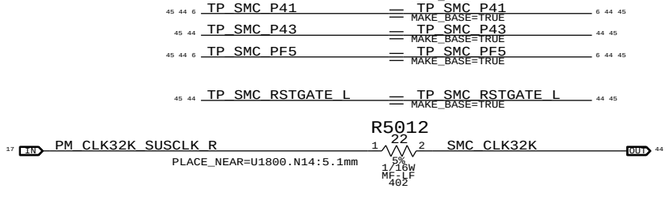


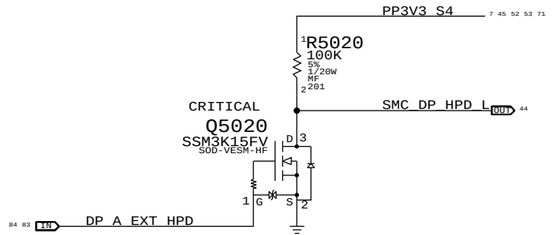
System (Sleep) LED Circuit

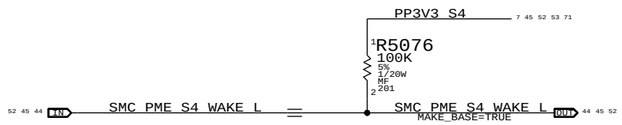


SMC_xxx_ACOK Signals

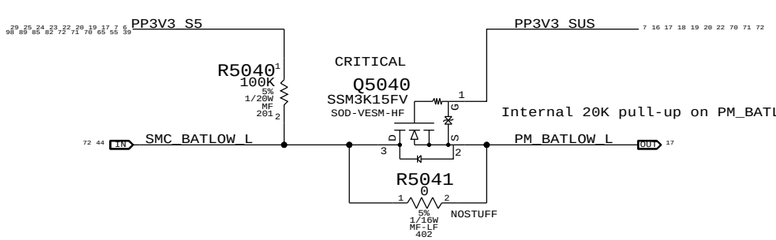
NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BC_ACOK	SMC_BC_ACOK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMS_INT_L	SMS_INT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_VSENSE	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_ISENSE	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GPU_VSENSE	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GPU_ISENSE	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_VSENSE	SMC_GFX_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_ISENSE	SMC_GFX_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_P1V5S3_ISENSE	SMC_P1V5S3_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SA_ISENSE	SMC_SA_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_ISENSE	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GPU_HI_ISENSE	SMC_GPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P10	TP_SMC_P10	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P20	TP_SMC_P20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P24	TP_SMC_P24	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_MUX_SEL	SMC_BMON_MUX_SEL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P41	TP_SMC_P41	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P43	TP_SMC_P43	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_PF5	TP_SMC_PF5	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L	TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE



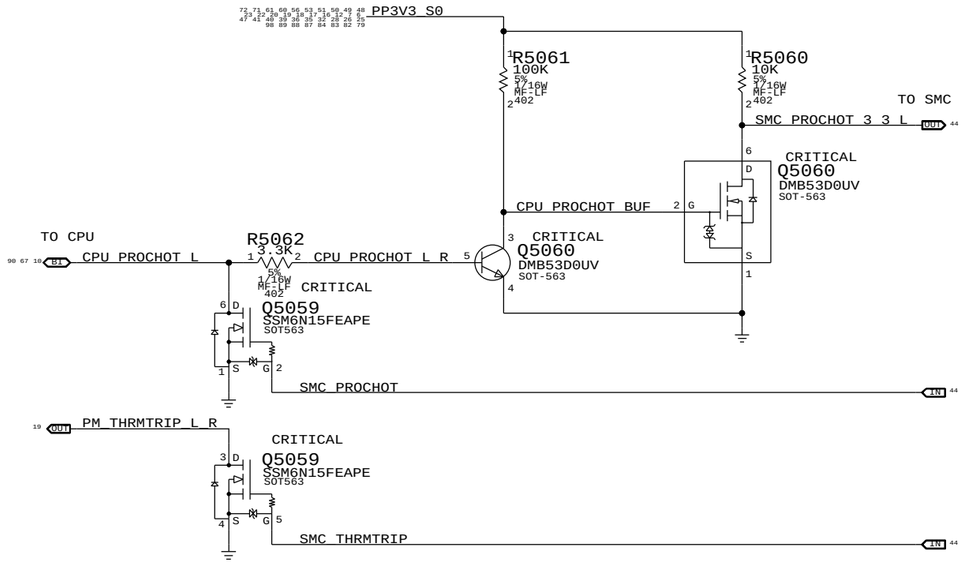


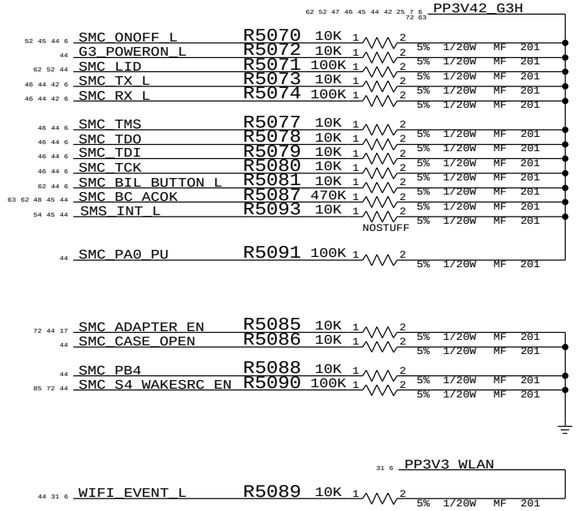


BATLOW# Isolation



SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting





SYNC_MASTER=K91_BEN SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE: SMC Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

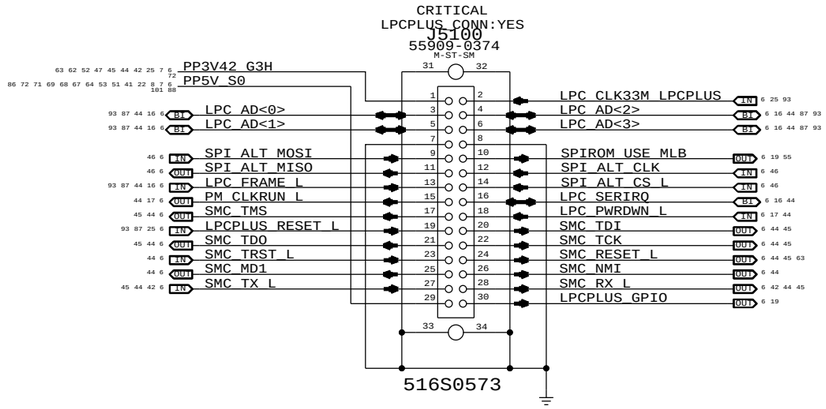
REVISION

BRANCH

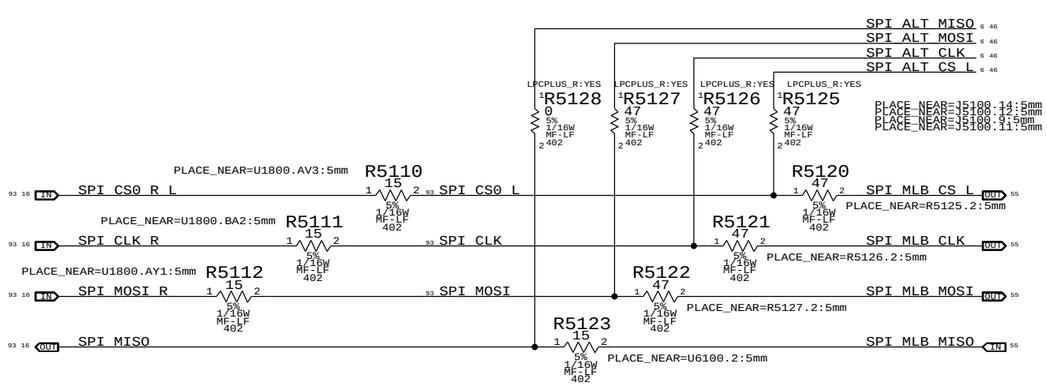
PAGE: 50 OF 132

SHEET: 45 OF 101

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

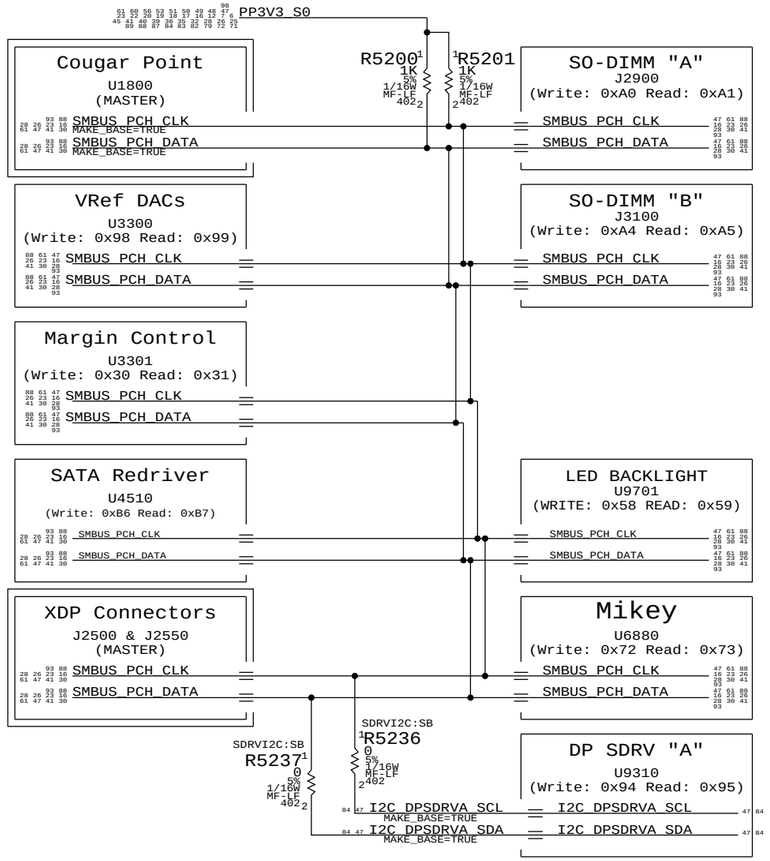
REVISION

BRANCH

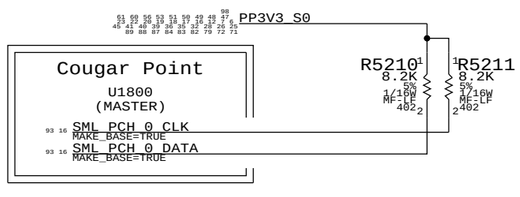
PAGE 51 OF 132

SHEET 46 OF 101

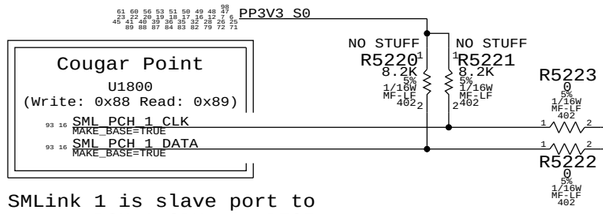
PCH SMBus "0" Connections



PCH "SMLink 0" Connections

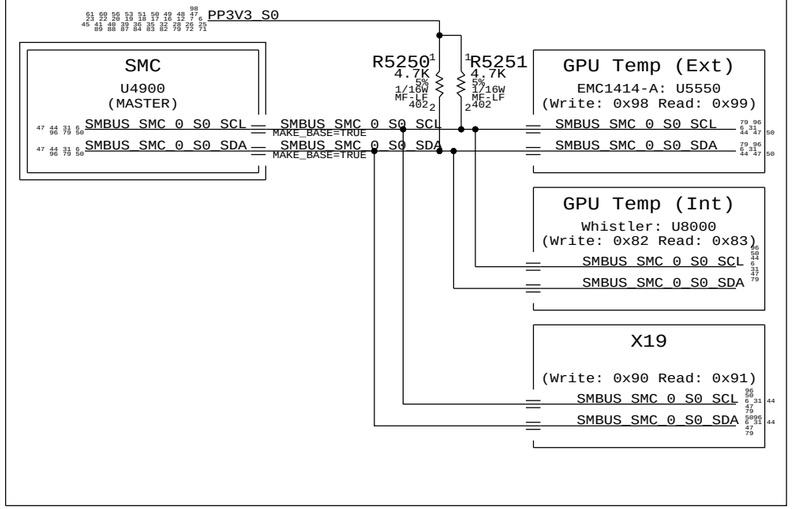


PCH "SMLink 1" Connections



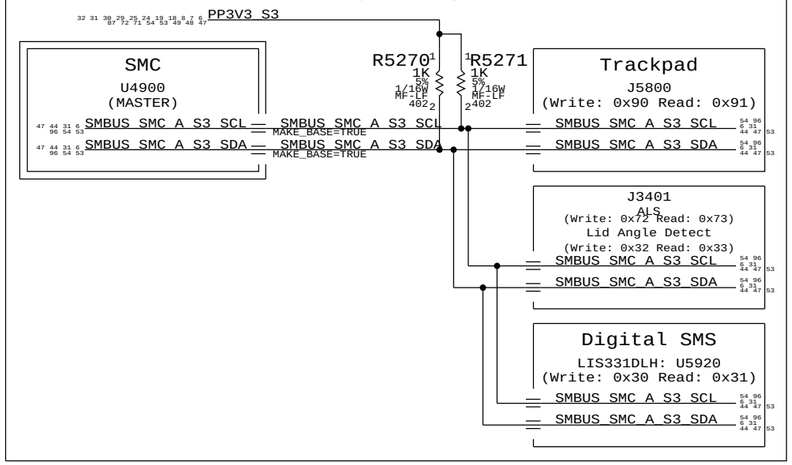
SMLink 1 is slave port to access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SMC "0" SMBus Connections

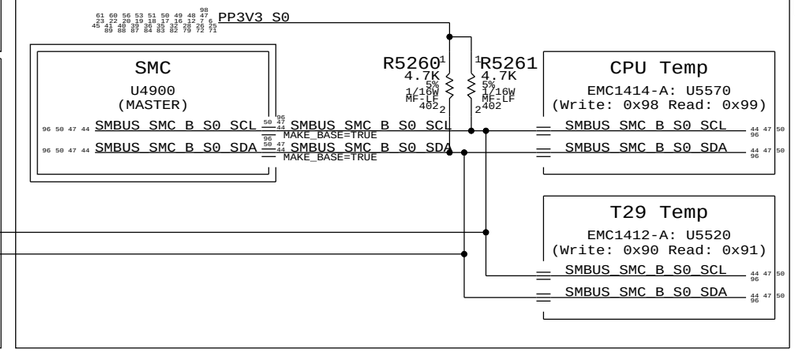


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

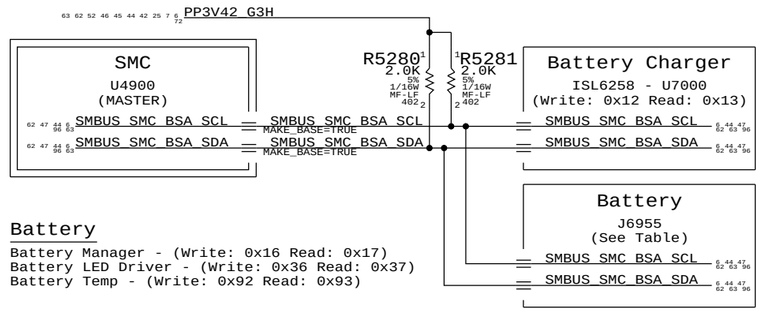
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "B" SMBus Connections



SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections

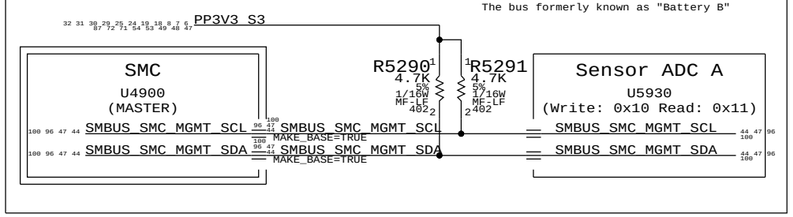


Battery

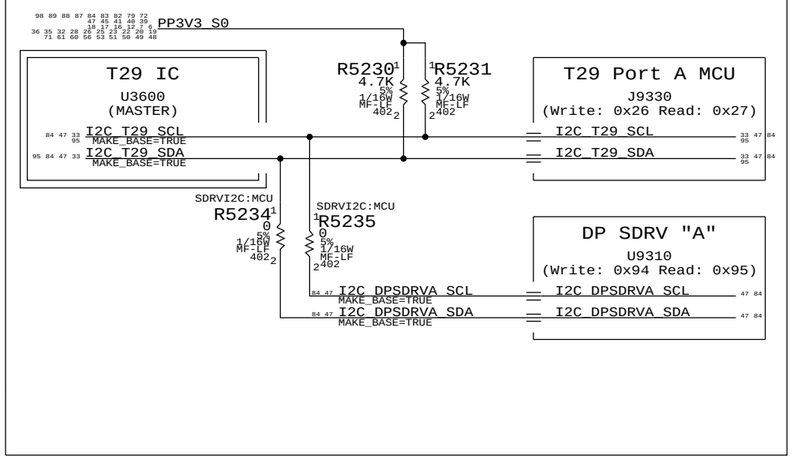
Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)
Battery LED Driver - (Write: 0x36 Read: 0x37)
Battery Temp - (Write: 0x92 Read: 0x93)

SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"

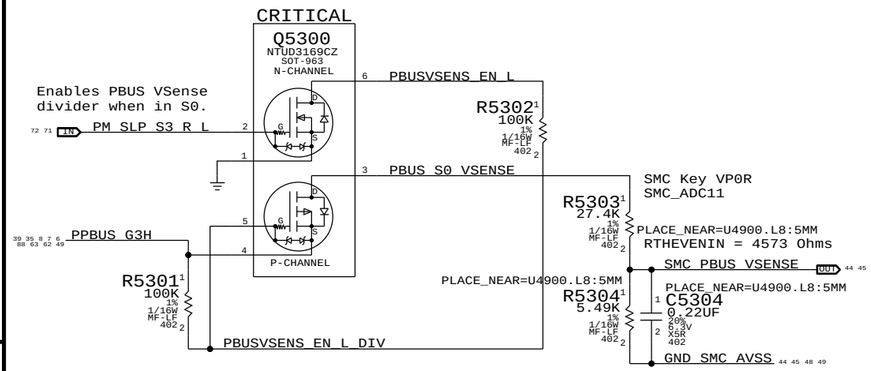


T29 SMBus Connections

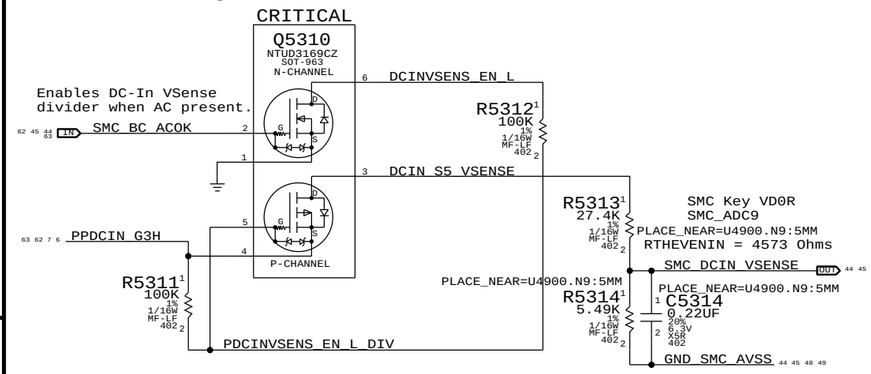


SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB	SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010
PAGE TITLE: SMBus Connections	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 52 OF 132
	SHEET: 47 OF 101

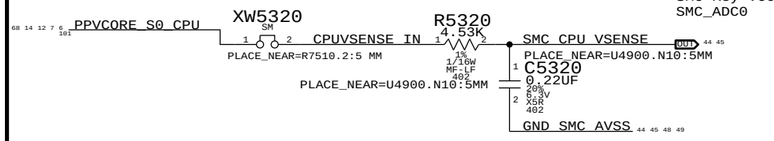
PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



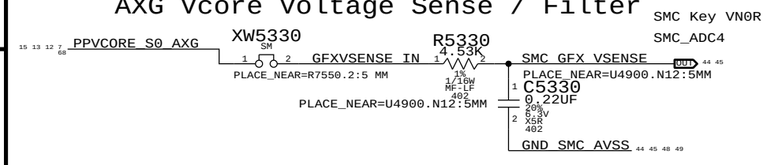
DC-In Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



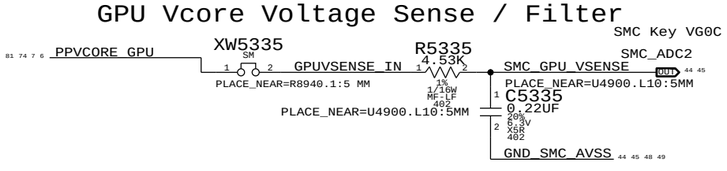
CPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



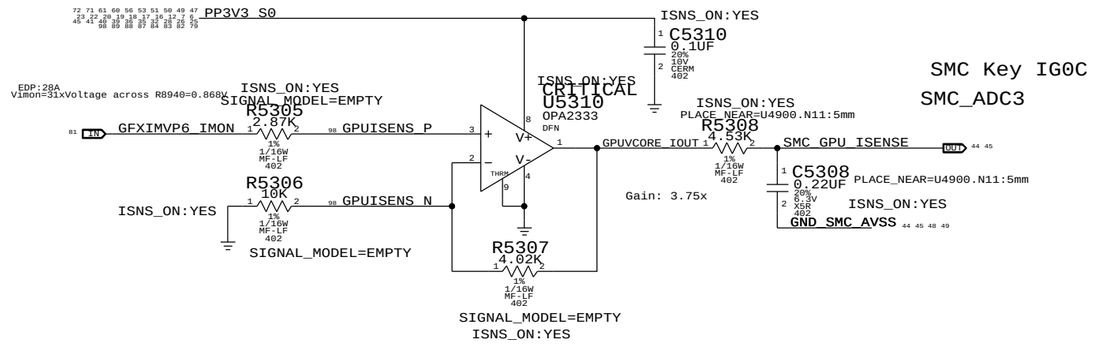
AXG Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



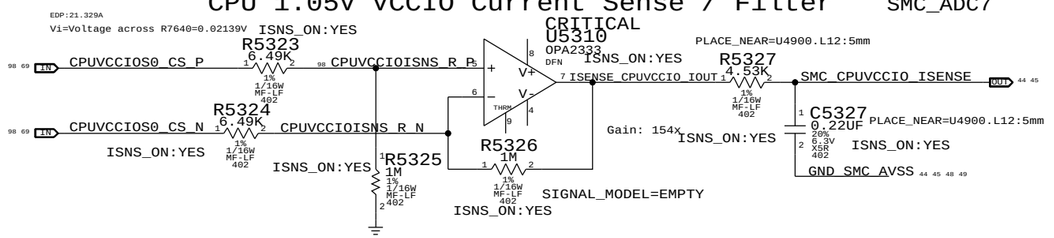
GPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



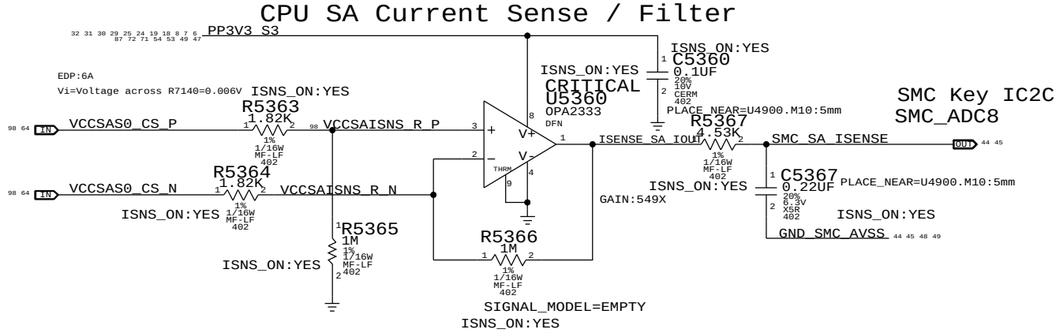
GPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



CPU 1.05V VCCIO Current Sense / Filter

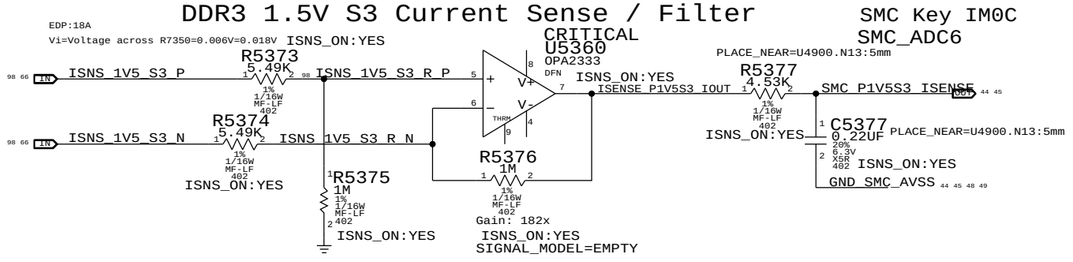


CPU SA Current Sense / Filter



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0090	4	RES, 00HM, 0402	C5308,C5327,C5367,C5377		ISNS_ON:NO

DDR3 1.5V S3 Current Sense / Filter



SYNC_MASTER=K91_DINESH SYNC_DATE=08/16/2010

PAGE TITLE: Voltage & Load Side Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D | SIZE

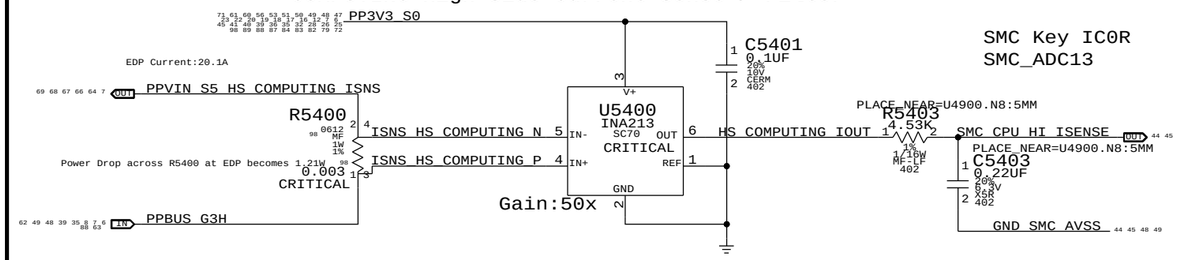
REVISION

BRANCH

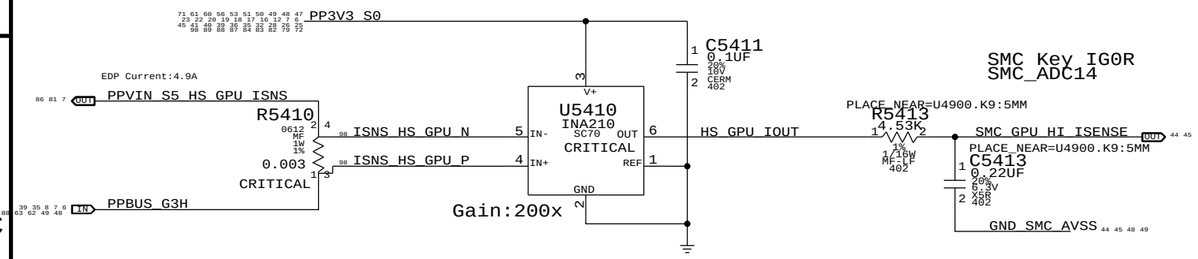
PAGE: 53 OF 132

SHEET: 48 OF 101

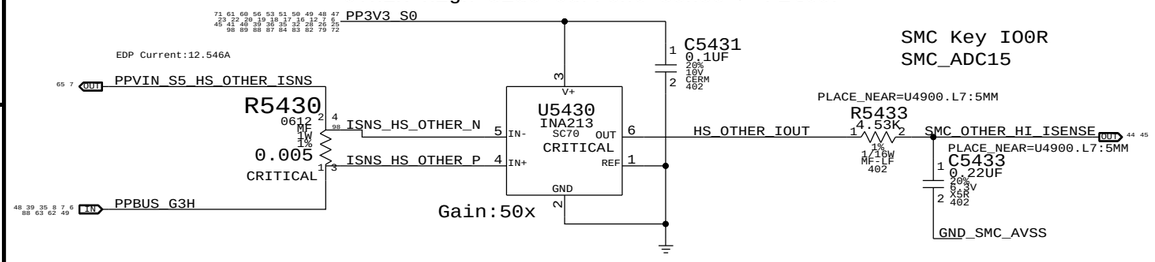
COMPUTING High Side Current Sense / Filter



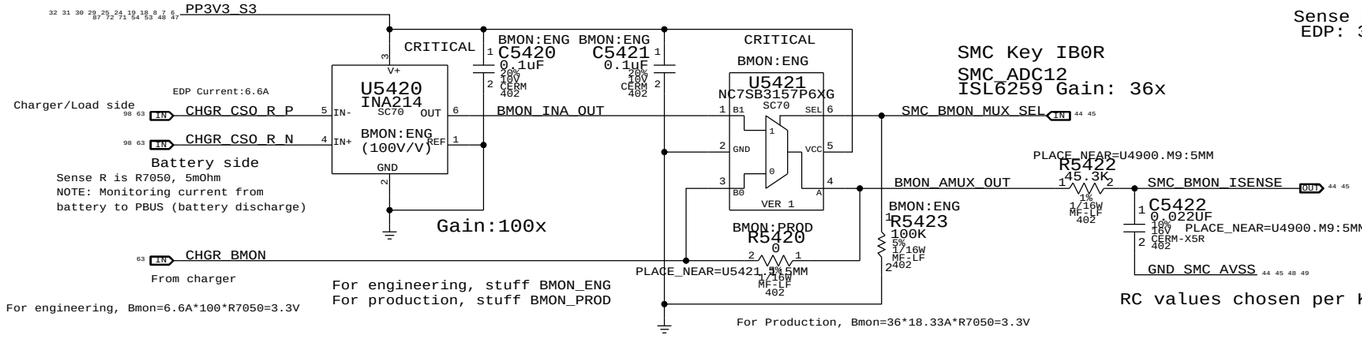
GRAPHICS High Side Current Sense / Filter



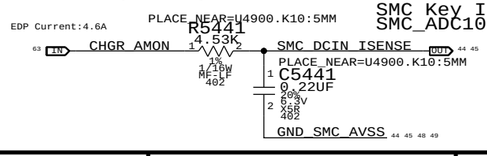
OTHER High Side Current Sense / Filter



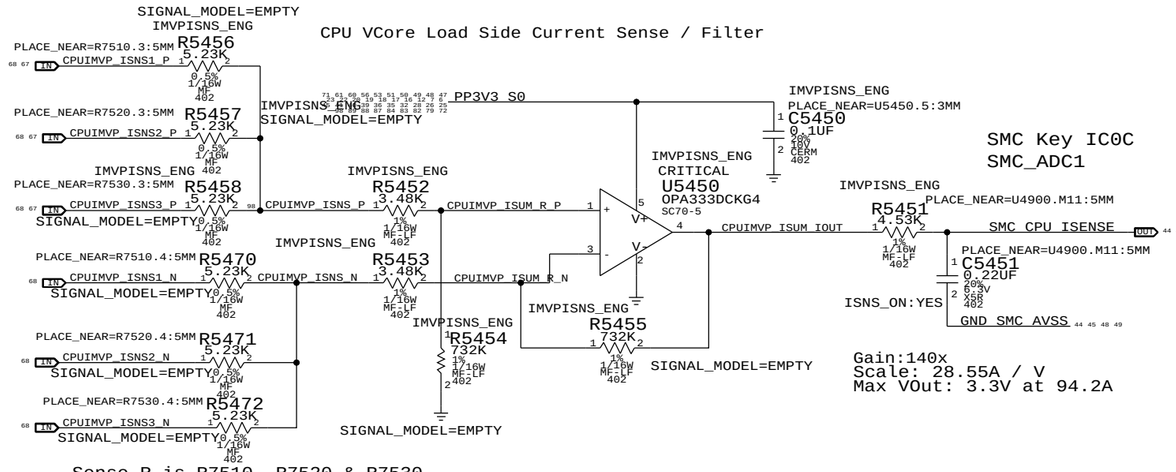
CHARGER BMON High Side (BATTERY DISCHARGE) Current Sense, MUX & Filter



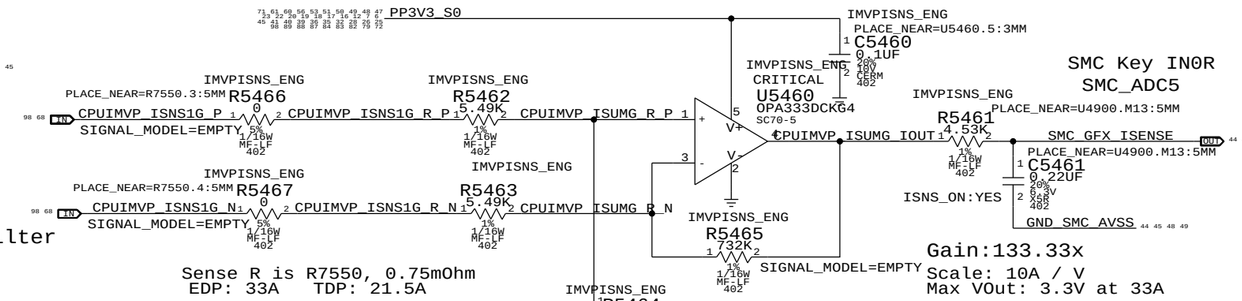
DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense Filter



CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



GFX/IG VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



RC values chosen per K17 Radar 7337775

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0090	2	RES, 0OHM, 0402	C5451,C5461		ISNS_ON:NO

SYNC_MASTER=K91_DINESH SYNC_DATE=10/29/2016

PAGE TITLE: High Side and CPU/AXG Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D

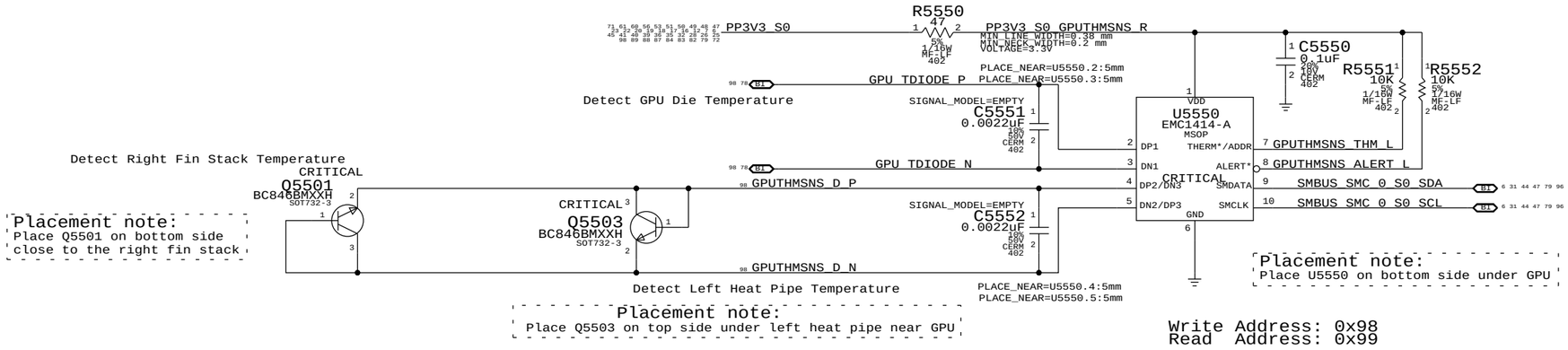
REVISION:

BRANCH:

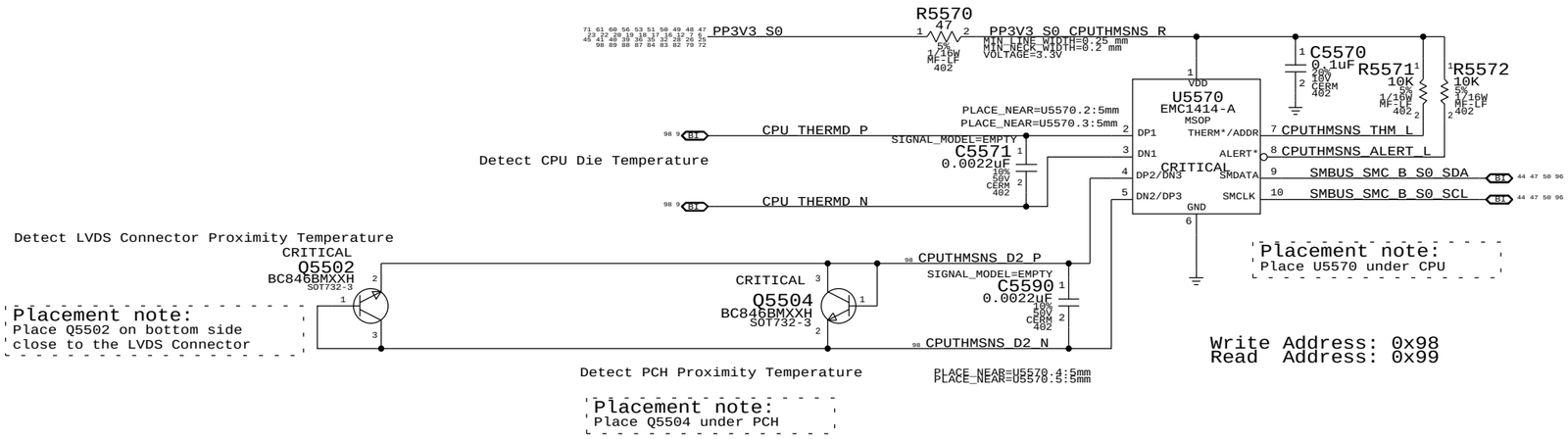
PAGE: 54 OF 132

SHEET: 49 OF 101

GPU Proximity/GPU Die/Left Heat Pipe/Right Fin Stack

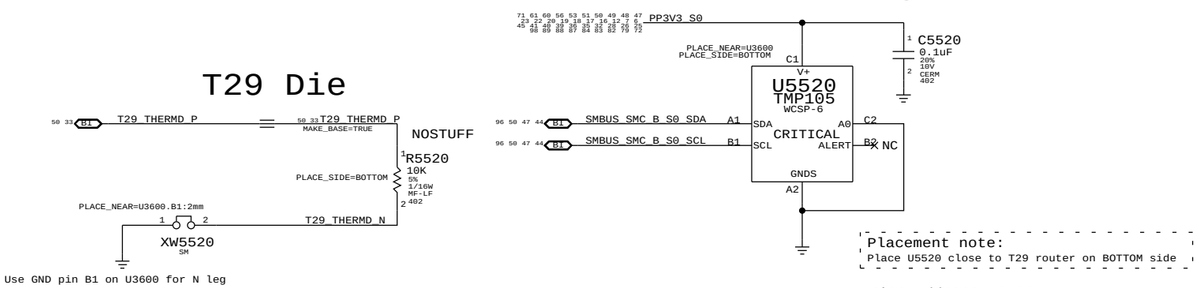


CPU Proximity/CPU Die/PCH Proximity/LVDS Connector Proximity



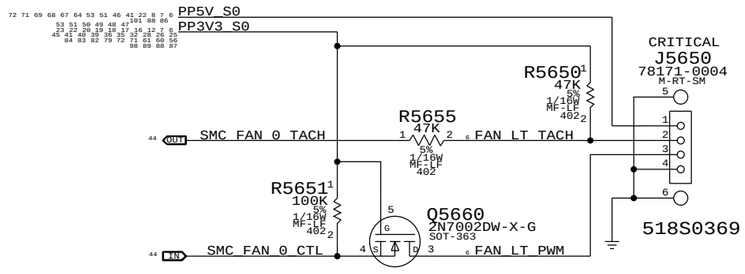
Note: EMC1414 can perform Beta Compensation for External Diode 1 only

T29 Proximity

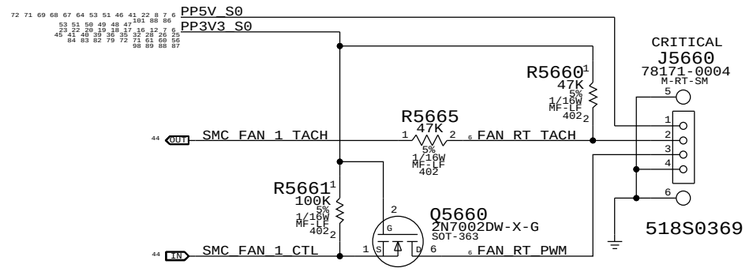


SYNC_MASTER=K91_DINESH	SYNC_DATE=09/22/2010
PAGE TITLE	Thermal Sensors
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE: D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 55 OF 132
	SHEET: 50 OF 101

Left Fan



Right Fan



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: Fan Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D

REVISION:

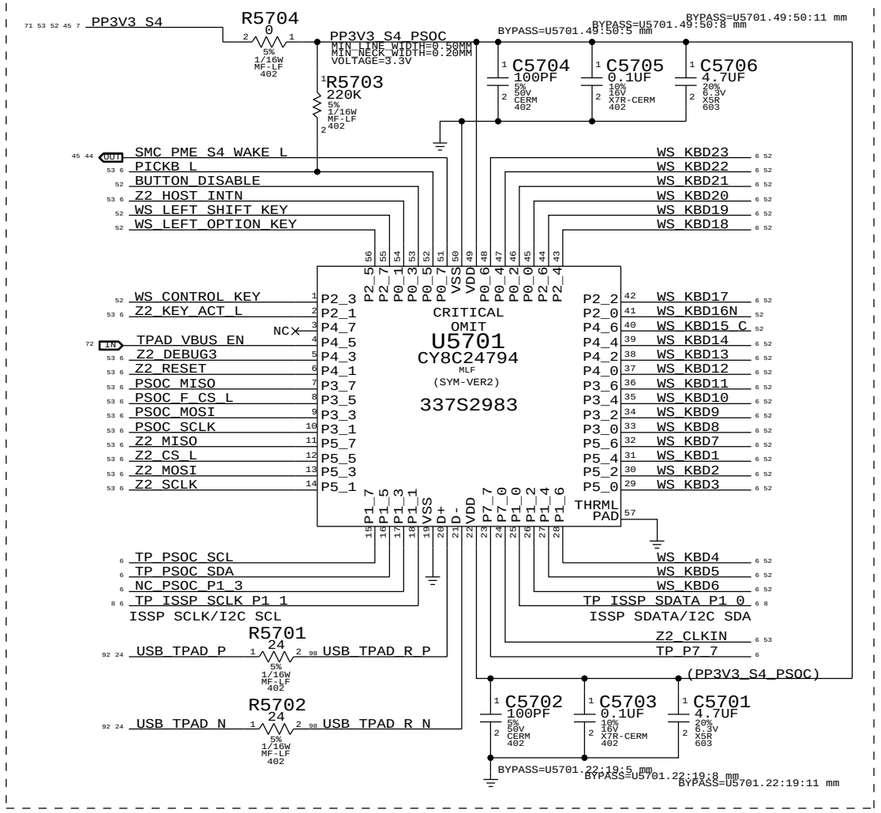
BRANCH:

PAGE: 56 OF 132

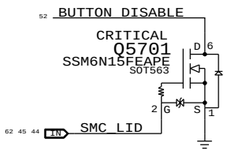
SHEET: 51 OF 101

PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



TPAD Buttons Disable

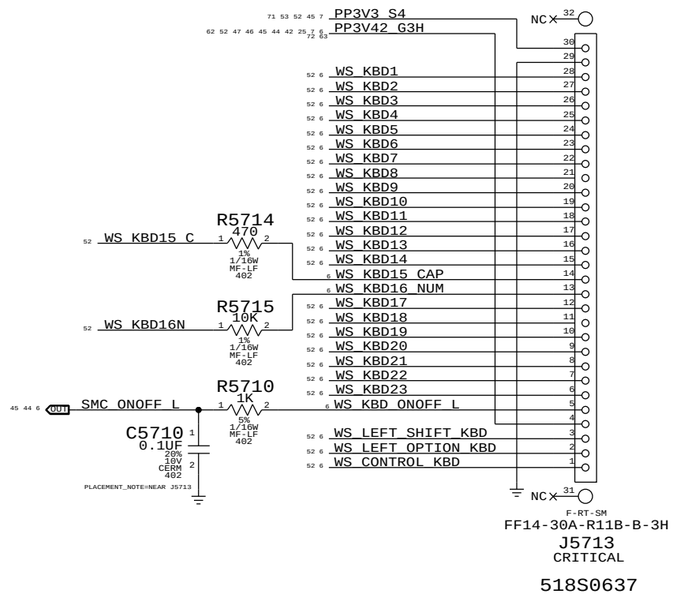


PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

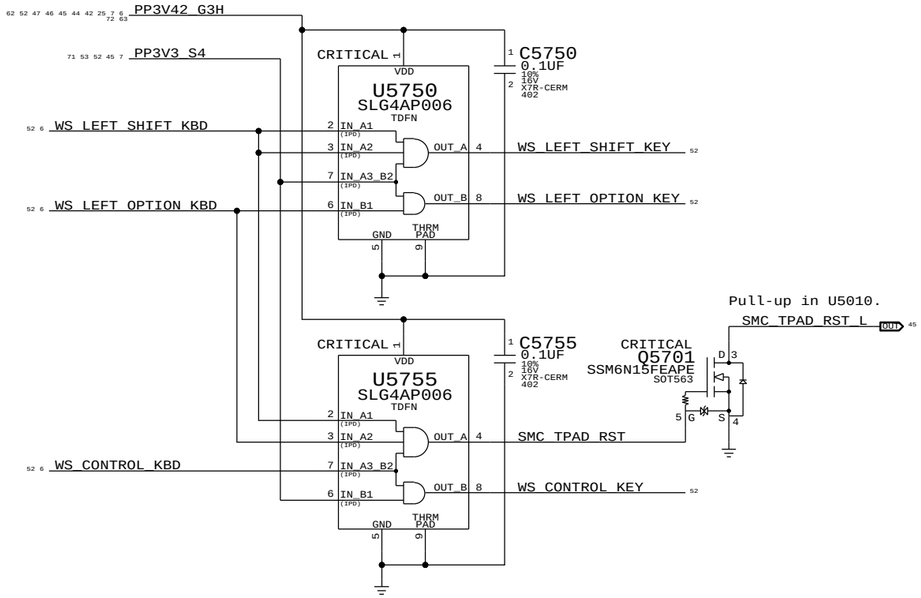
IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

Keyboard Connector



SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

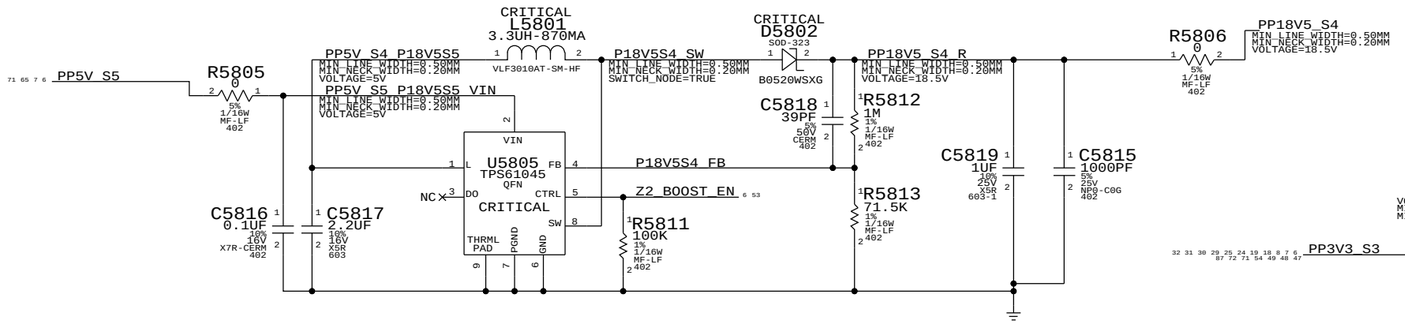
Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.
Keys ANDed with PSOC power to isolate when PSOC is not powered.



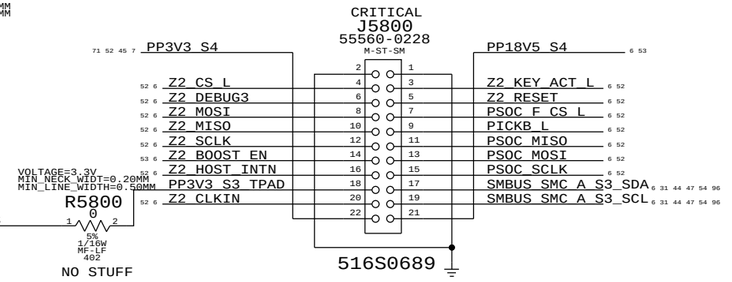
SYNC MASTER=K91 ERIC	SYNC DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE	WELLSPRING 1
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE 57 OF 132
	SHEET 52 OF 101

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

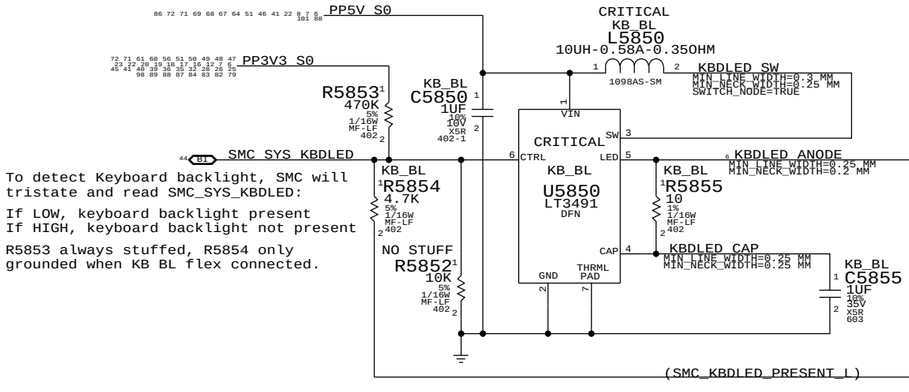
BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED



IPD Flex Connector



Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

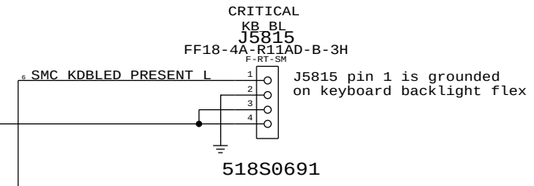


To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only grounded when KB BL flex connected.

Keyboard Backlight Connector



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=07/14/2010

PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 2

Apple Inc.

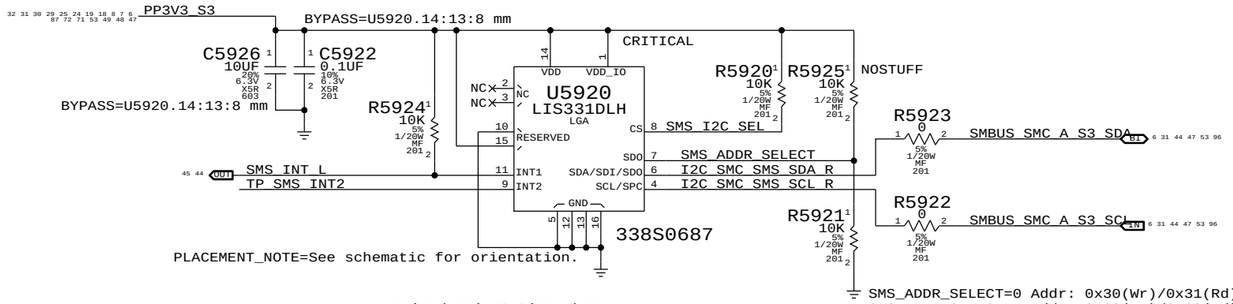
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 58 OF 132

SHEET: 53 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K91_DINESH SYNC_DATE=08/06/2010

PAGE TITLE
Digital Accelerometer

Apple Inc.

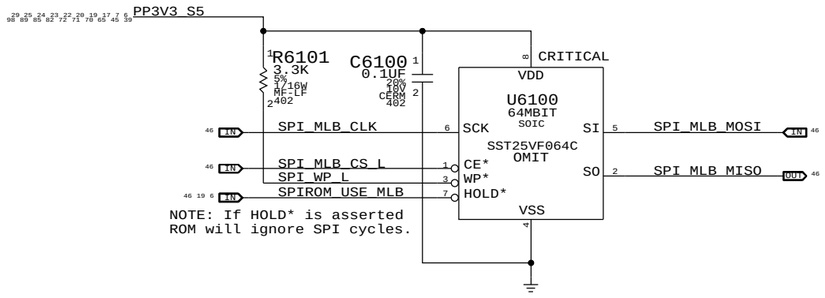
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 59 OF 132

SHEET 54 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K91_BEN SYNC_DATE=06/08/2010

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

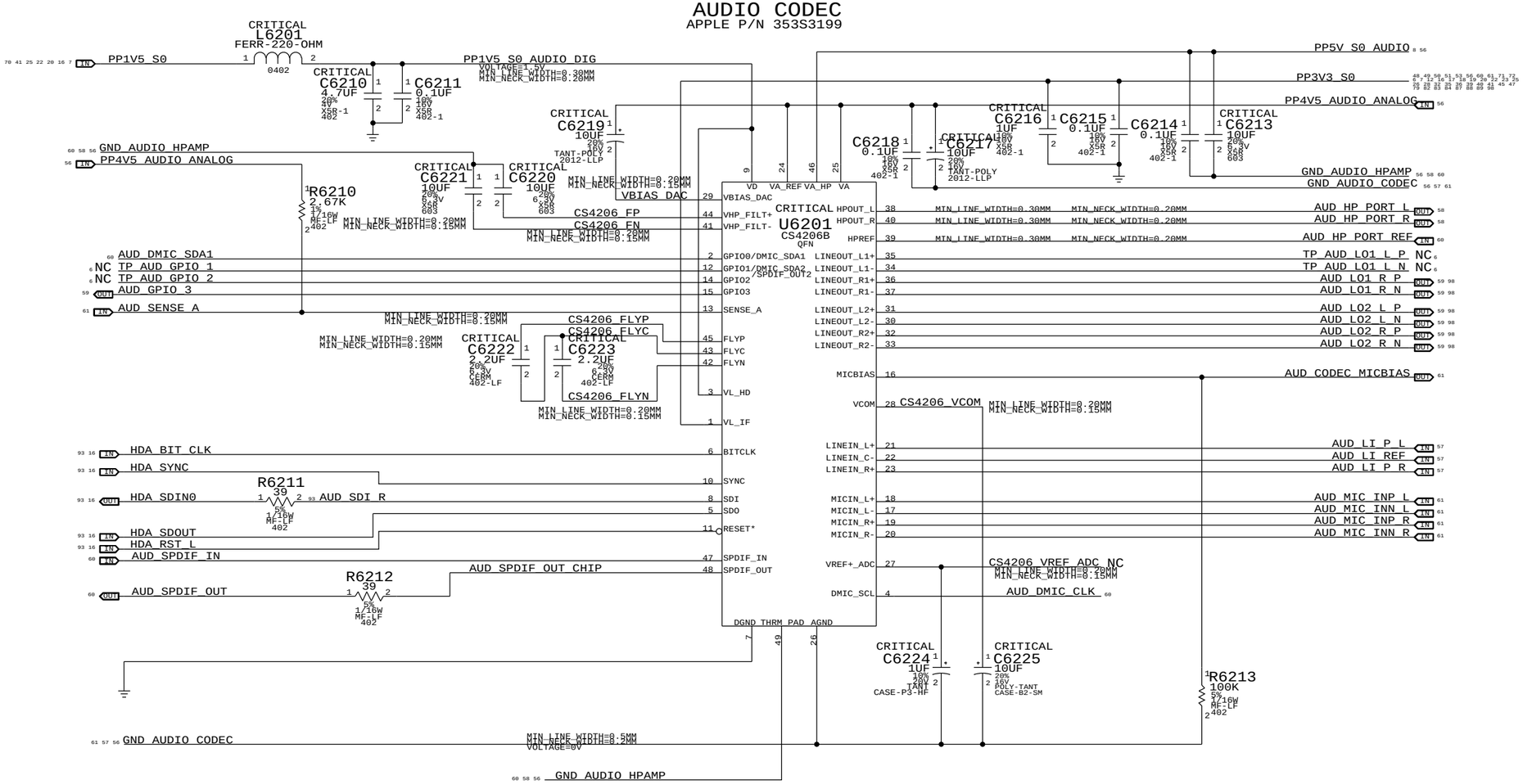
REVISION

BRANCH

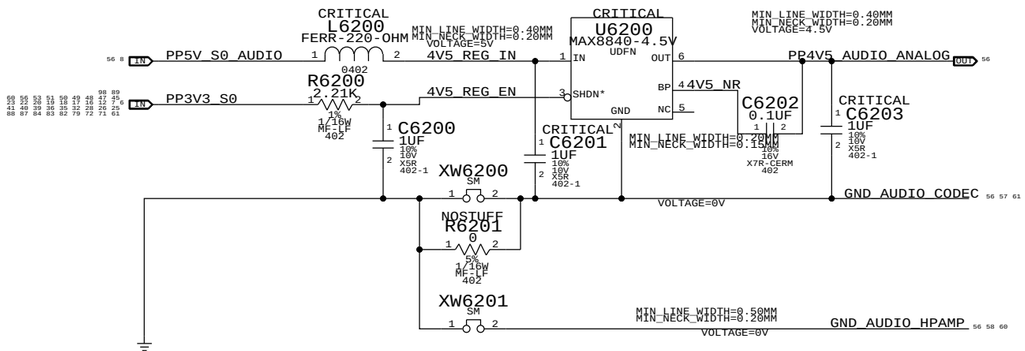
PAGE 61 OF 132

SHEET 55 OF 101

AUDIO CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S3199



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S2234



NOTES ON CODEC I/O

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC_MASTER=K91_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=09/30/2010

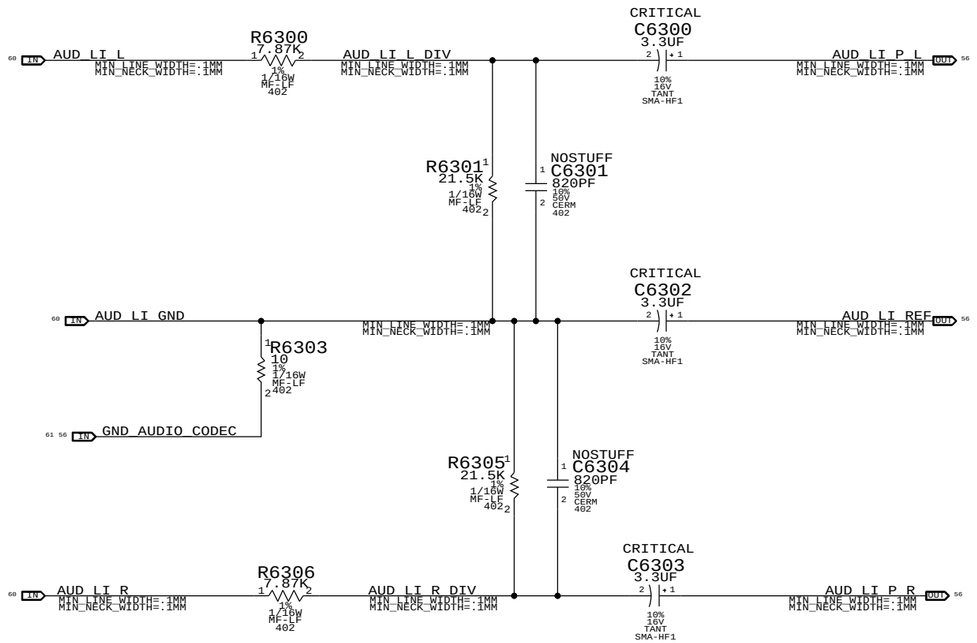
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 62 OF 132
SHEET 56 OF 101

LINE INPUT VOLTAGE DIVIDER

CODEC RIN = 20K OHMS
NET RIN = 18K OHMS
FC = 8 HZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS



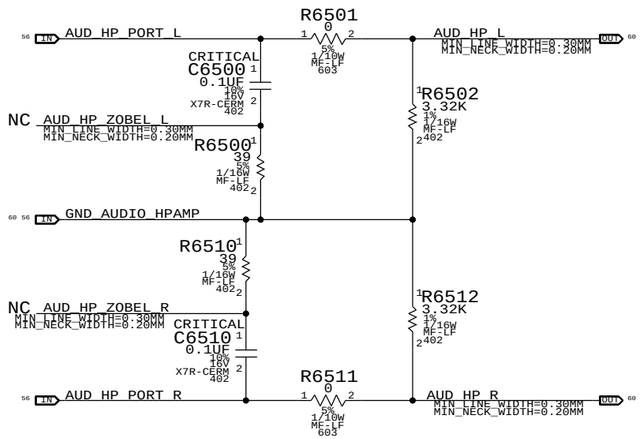
SYNC_MASTER=K91_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 63 OF 132
SHEET 57 OF 101

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



SYNC_MASTER=K91_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 65 OF 132
SHEET 58 OF 101

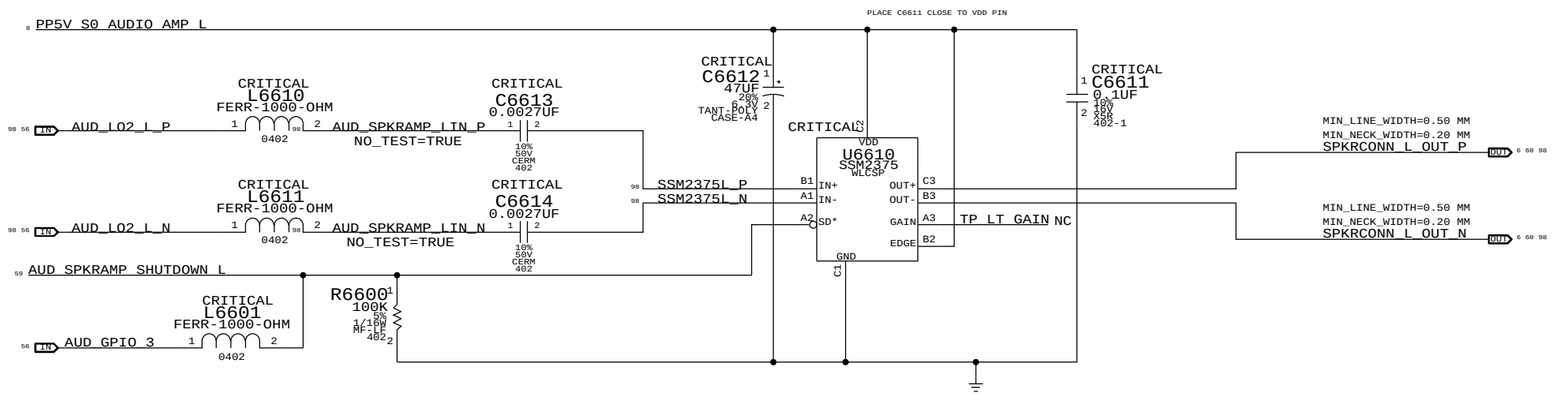
3X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (SSM2375)

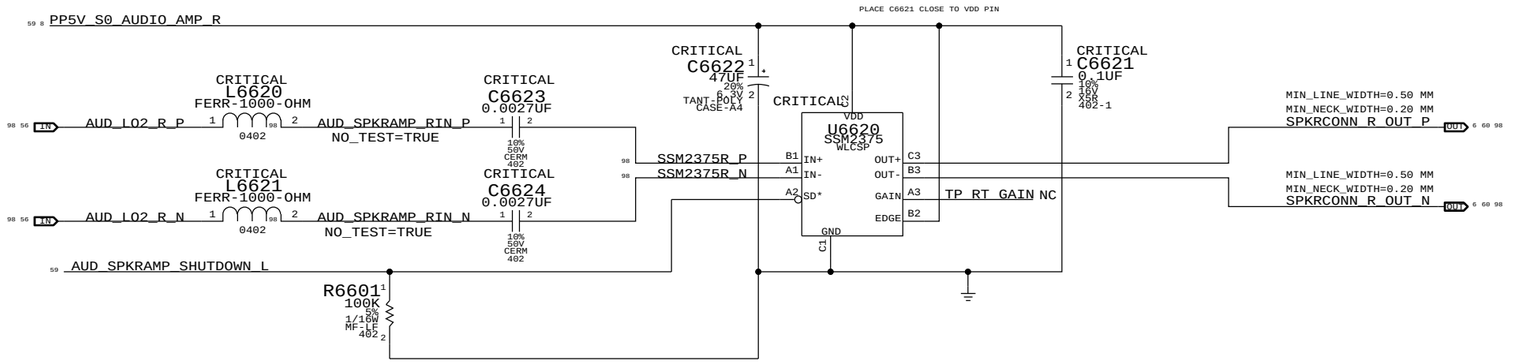
APN: 353S2958

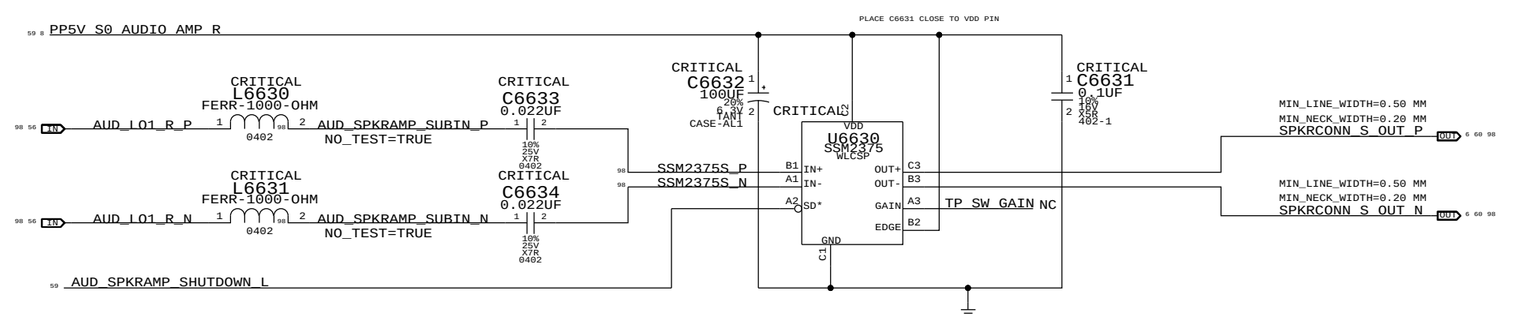
GAIN = +3 DB

1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = ~737 HZ

1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = ~90 HZ







SYNC_MASTER=K91_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D

SIZE: D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

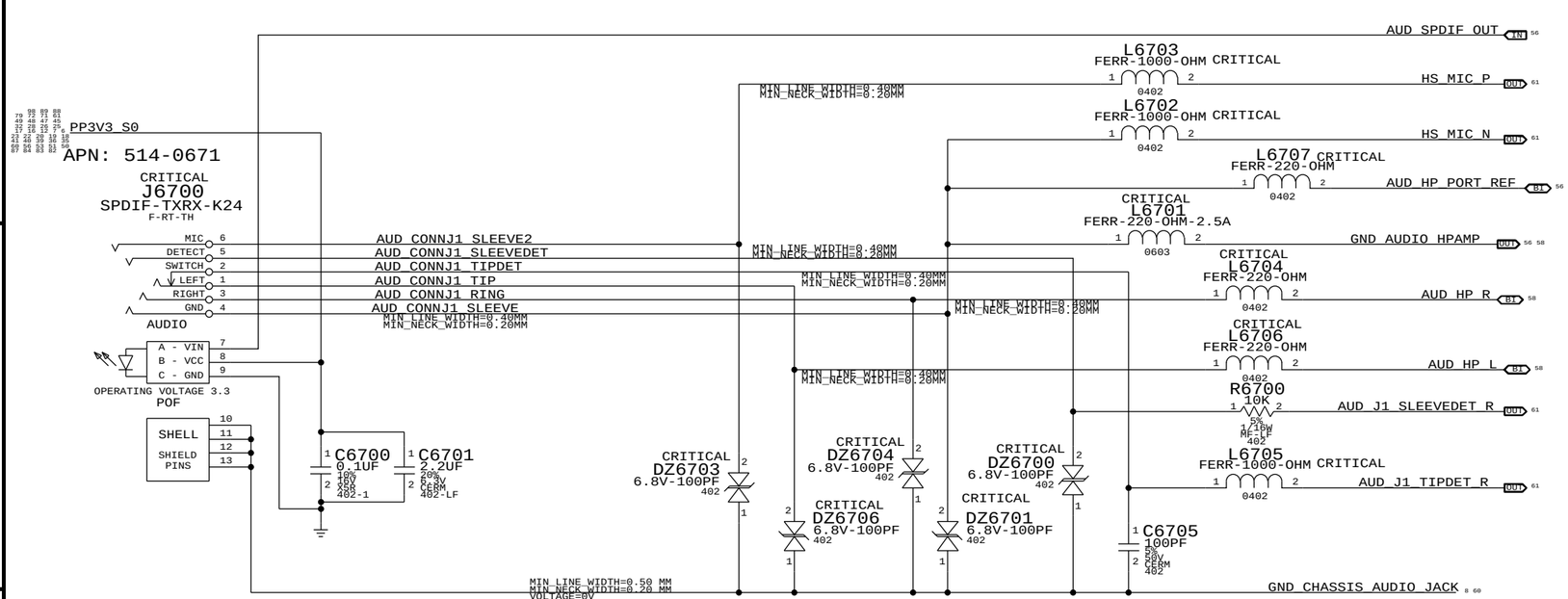
PAGE: 66 OF 132

SHEET: 59 OF 101

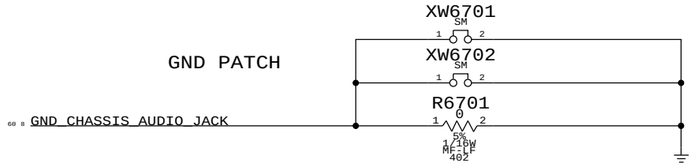
MIC CONNECTOR
Dual DMIC removed.Added single analog mic like K18.
Sept 21st 2010

Place this in place of DMIC connector J6780

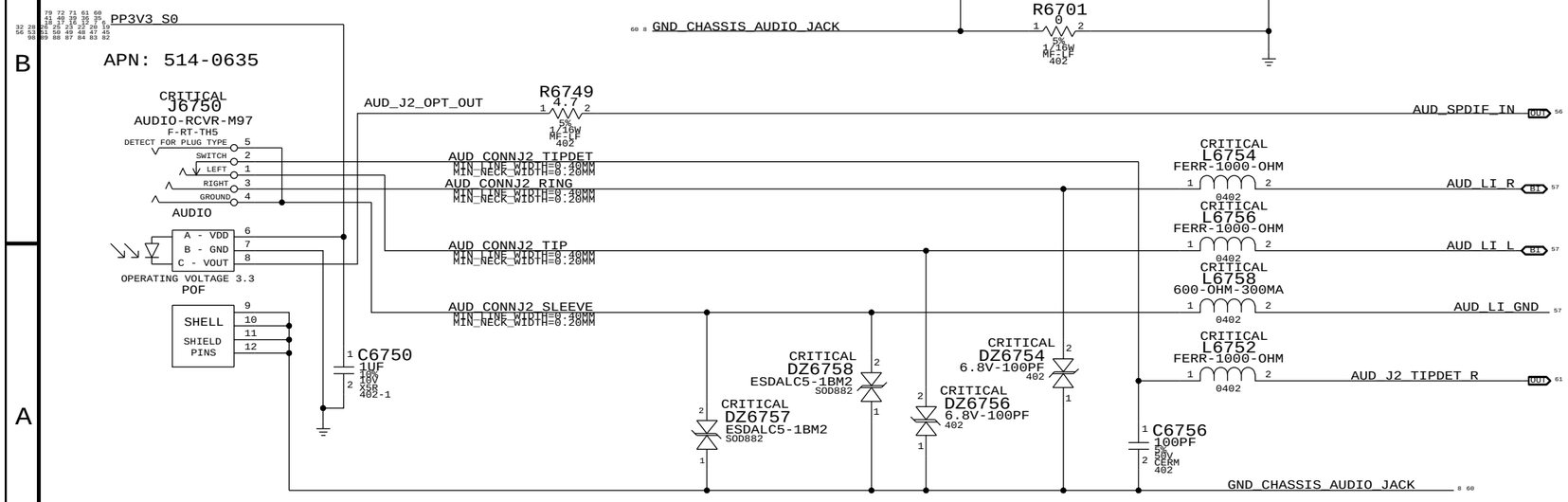
AUDIO JACK 1 LO/HP JACK, SPDIF TX



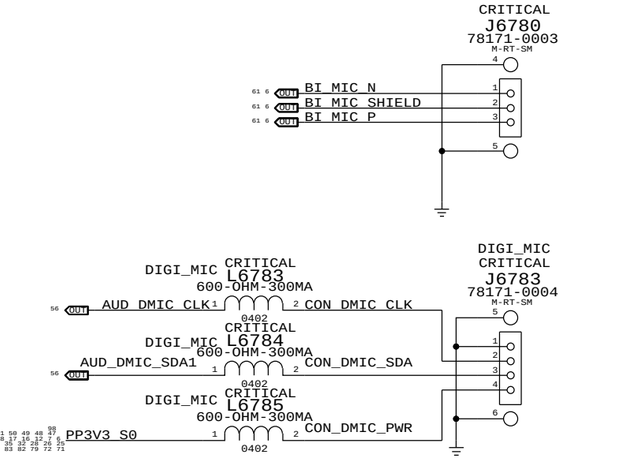
GND PATCH



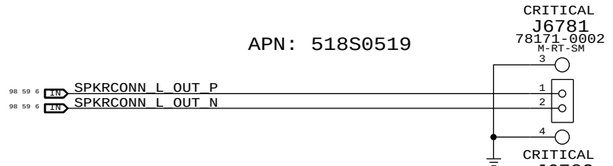
AUDIO JACK 2 LINE IN JACK, SPDIF RX



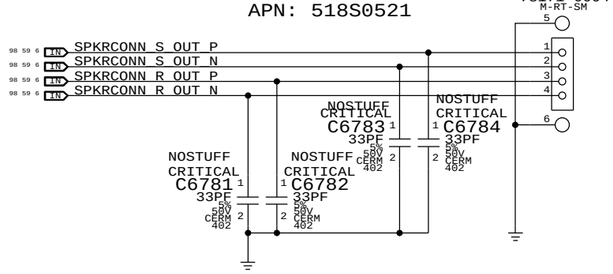
SPEAKER CONNECTOR



APN: 518S0519



APN: 518S0521



SYNC_MASTER=K91_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=09/30/2010

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACKS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 67 OF 132
SHEET: 60 OF 101

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	N/A	0X09 (A)
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0C (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X0C (12,C)	N/A	0X0C (12,C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13)	N/A	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

SYSTEM INT AND GPIO LINES

FUNCTION	INT	GPIO
MIKEY ENABLE		SATA4GP/GPIO 16
MIKEY INTERRUPT	PIRQ H	GPIO 5
PERIPHERAL DETECT	PIRQ F	GPIO 3

PULLUPS ON MCP PAGE

SMBUS_PCH_CLK — R6882 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMBUS_PCH_DATA — R6883 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_I2C_INT_L — R6884 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN — R6885 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
HP=80HZ, LP=8.82KHZ

PP3V3_S0 — CRITICAL L6880 FERR-1000-OHM 0402

R6886 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL C6880 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CRITICAL C6887 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3_S0_HS_RX

CSP MIKEY
APN:353S2640

CRITICAL U6880 CD3282A1 WCSP

HS_SCL	C3 SCL	MICBIAS C1	HS_MIC_BIAS
HS_SDA	B3 SDA	DETECT B1	HS_SW_DET
HS_INT_L	D3 INT*	BYPASS D1	HS_RX_BP
HS_ENABLE	A3 ENABLE		
TIPDET_UNFILT	A1 HDET		
	B2 CS		
	C2 DGND	D2 AGND	GND_AUDIO_CODEC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

CRITICAL C6882 2.2UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C6881 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

R6887 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6880 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6881 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

PORT A DETECT (HEADPHONES) PORT B DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)

AUD_SENSE_A

PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F

R6801 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

APN:376S0613

AUD_OUTJACK_INSERT_L

Q6800 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

R6806 39.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_PORTA_DET_L — NC

R6805 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_PORTB_DET_L — NC

Q6801 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

Q6801 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

R6802 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_J1_TIPDET_R — AUD_J1_DET_RC

C6801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

R6803 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_INV

PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F

R6804 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q6800 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_R

C6802 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_R

PORT B RIGHT(BUILT-IN MIC)

AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS — R6850 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MIC_BIAS_FILT — R6851 2.4K 1% 1/16W MF 402-1

CRITICAL C6852 2.2UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

CRITICAL C6850 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 — AUD_MIC_INP_R — BI_MIC_HI_F

L6850 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 — BI_MIC_P

CRITICAL R6852 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL C6853 0.001UF 50V 10% CERM 402

CRITICAL C6851 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 — AUD_MIC_INN_R — BI_MIC_LO_F

L6851 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 — BI_MIC_N

R6853 2.4K 1% 1/16W MF 402-1

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

XW6851 SM BI_MIC_SHIELD

HP=80HZ

Place this next to the connector

EXTRACTION NOTIFICATION

CRITICAL L6862 FERR-1000-OHM 0402

PP3V3_S0 — PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C6861 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 CERM

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

R6865 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_PERPH_DET_R

R6867 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET

R6864 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_J1_TIPDET_INV

R6866 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TIPDET_UNFILT

Q6803 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

Q6803 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

R6860 15K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_J1_TIPDET_R — TIPDET_FILT

C6860 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

PORT C DETECT (LINE-IN)

AUD_SENSE_A

PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F

R6813 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6811 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_INJACK_INSERT_L — NC

Q6802 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

APN:376S0612

R6812 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_J2_TIPDET_R — AUD_J2_DET_RC

C6811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

CRITICAL C6883 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

R6890 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_MIC_INP_L — HS_MIC_HI_RC — HS_MIC_P

CRITICAL C6886 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

AUD_MIC_INN_L

R6888 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6884 0.0082UF 10% 25V X7R 402 CRITICAL

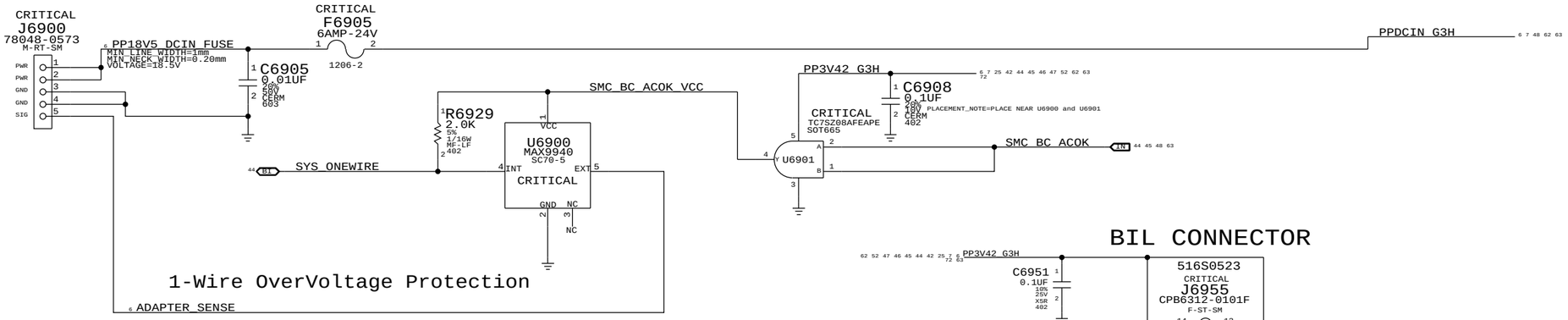
C6885 27PF 5% 50V CERM 402 CRITICAL

XW6880 SM

GND_AUDIO_CODEC — HS_MIC_N

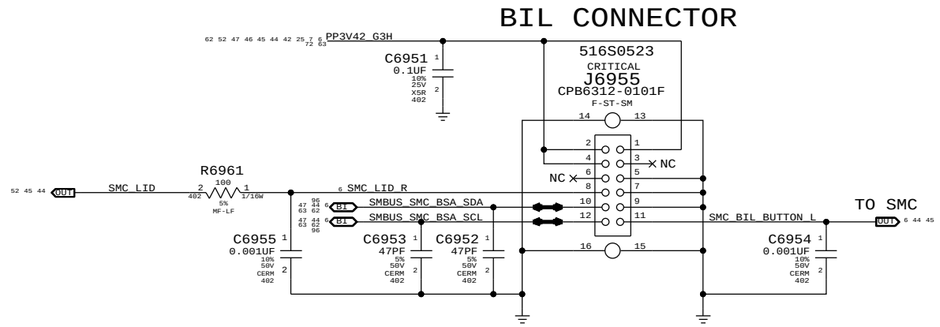
SYNC_MASTER=K91_AUDIO	SYNC_DATE=09/21/2010
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION: — BRANCH: —
	PAGE: 68 OF 132
	SHEET: 61 OF 101

MagSafe DC Power Jack



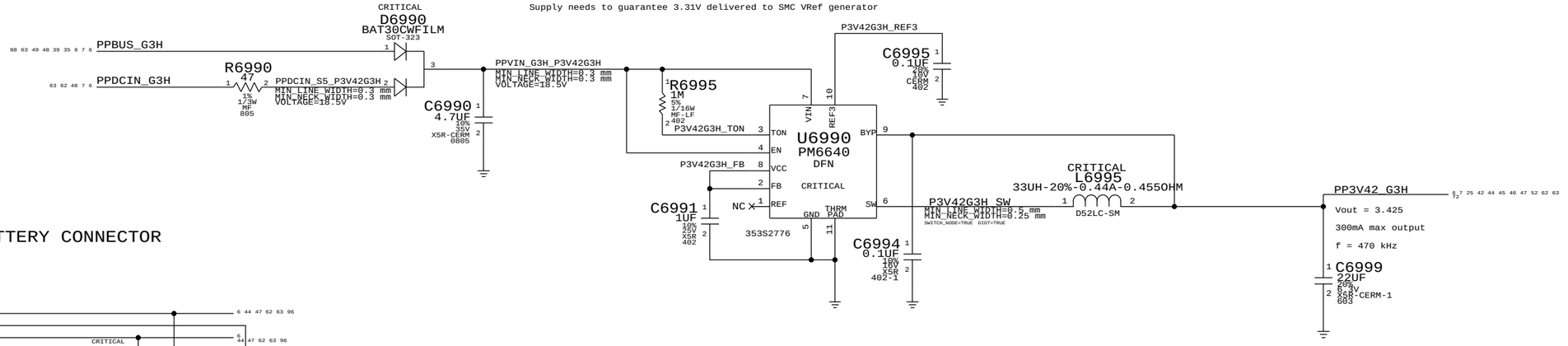
The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER_SENSE when AC is connected.

BIL CONNECTOR



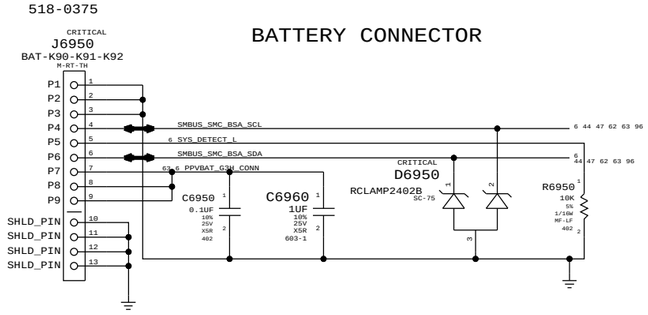
3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

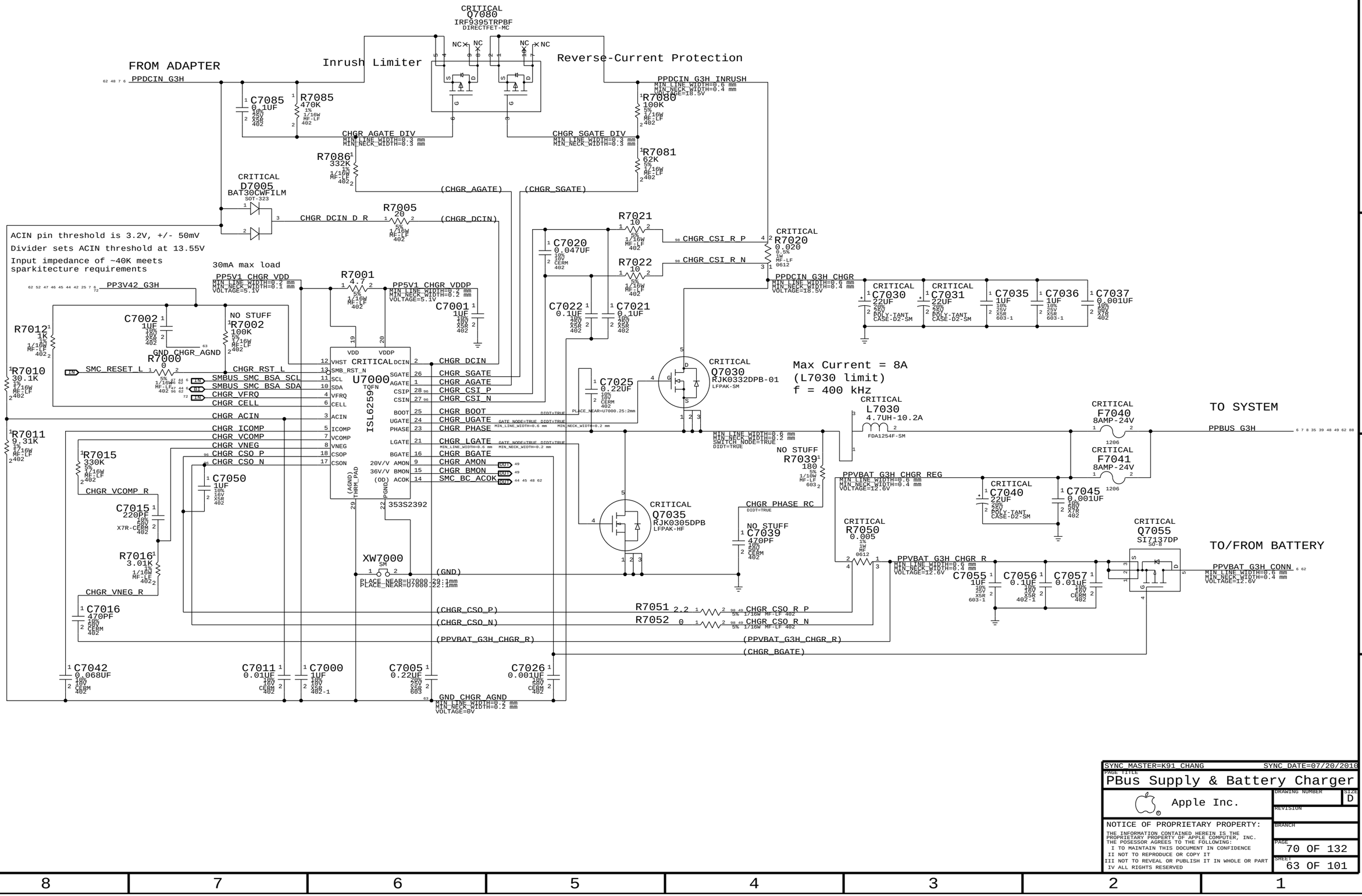


BATTERY CONNECTOR

518-0375



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC	SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE: DC-In & Battery Connectors	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
	REVISION:
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 69 OF 132
	SHEET: 62 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K91_CHANG SYNC_DATE=07/20/2016

PAGE TITLE

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

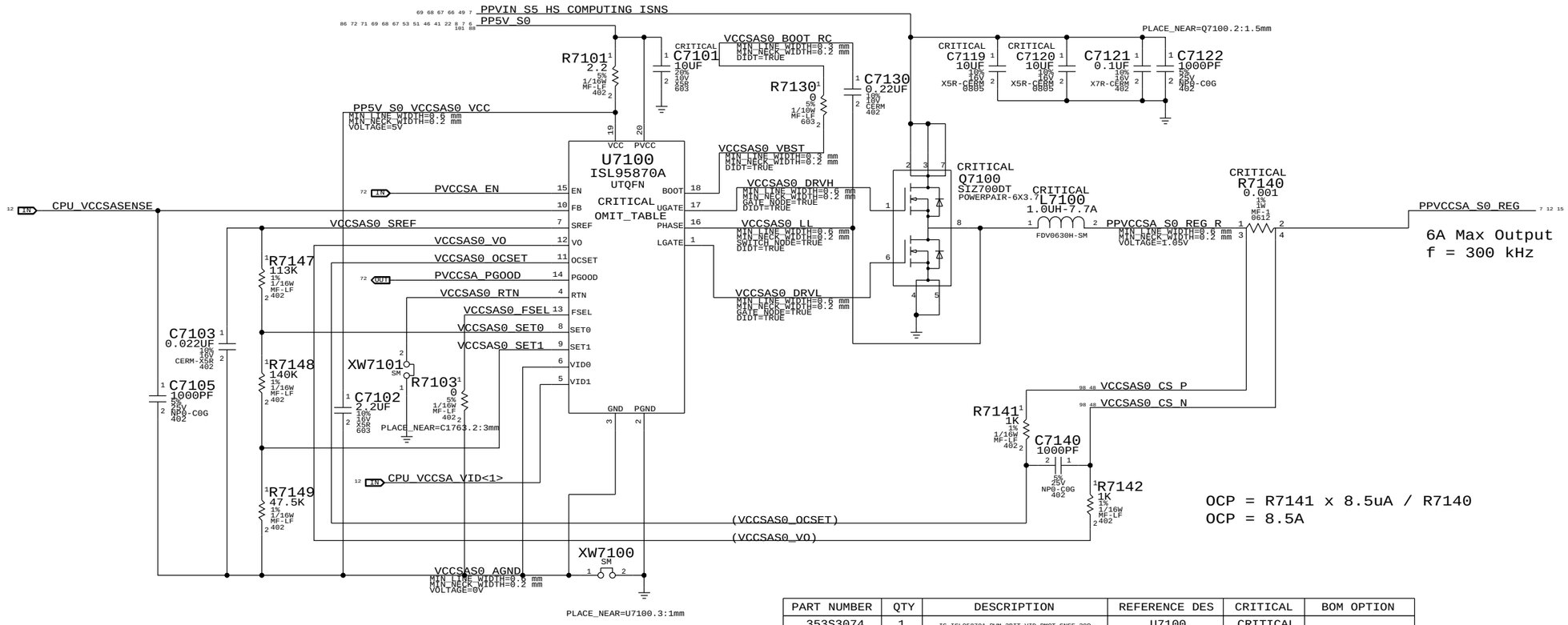
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 70 OF 132

SHEET 63 OF 101



VID1	VID0	Voltage
0	0	0.9V
1	0	0.8V

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3074	1	IC,ISL95870A,PWM,2BIT-VID,RMOT-SNSE,20P	U7100	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: System Agent Supply

Apple Inc.

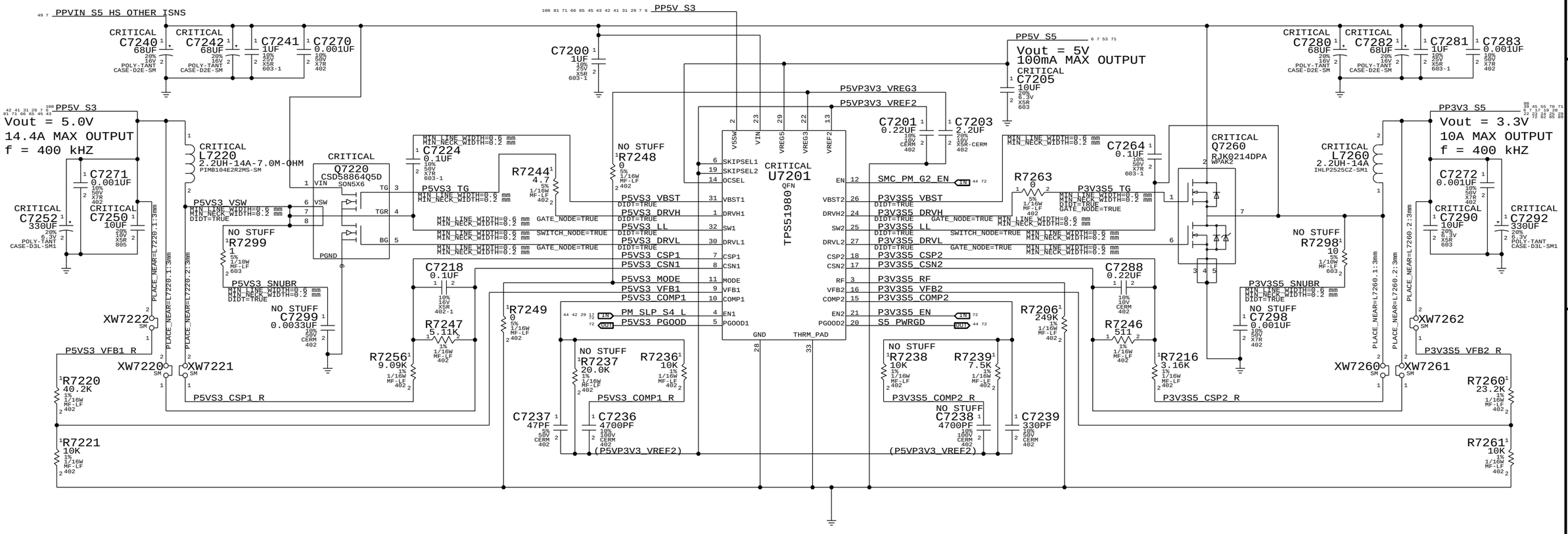
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 71 OF 132

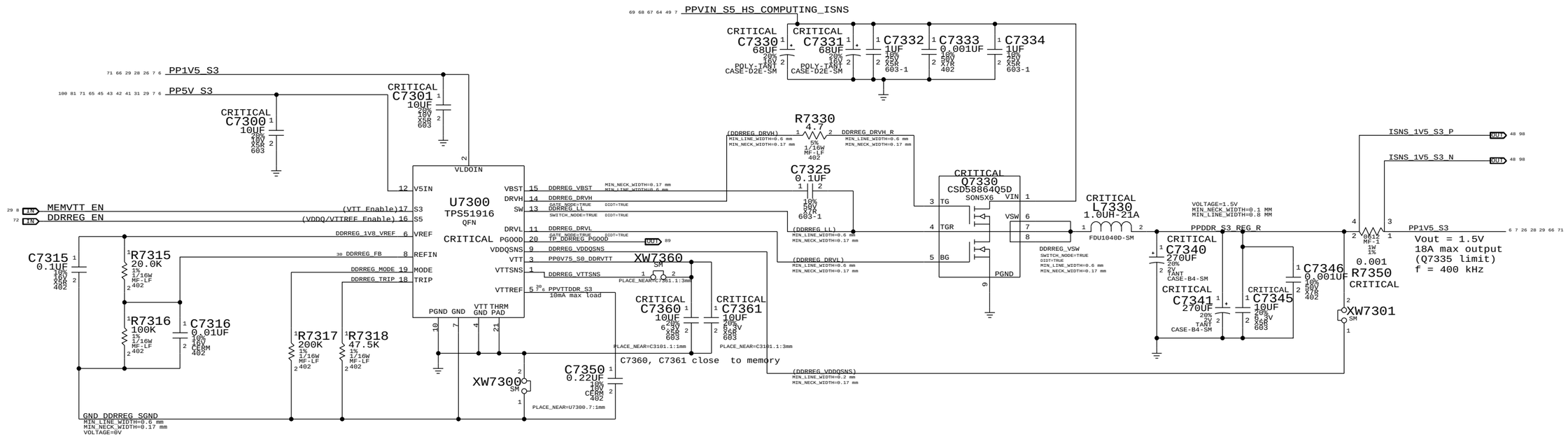
SHEET: 64 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC	SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE	5V / 3.3V Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 72 OF 132
	SHEET: 65 OF 101

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

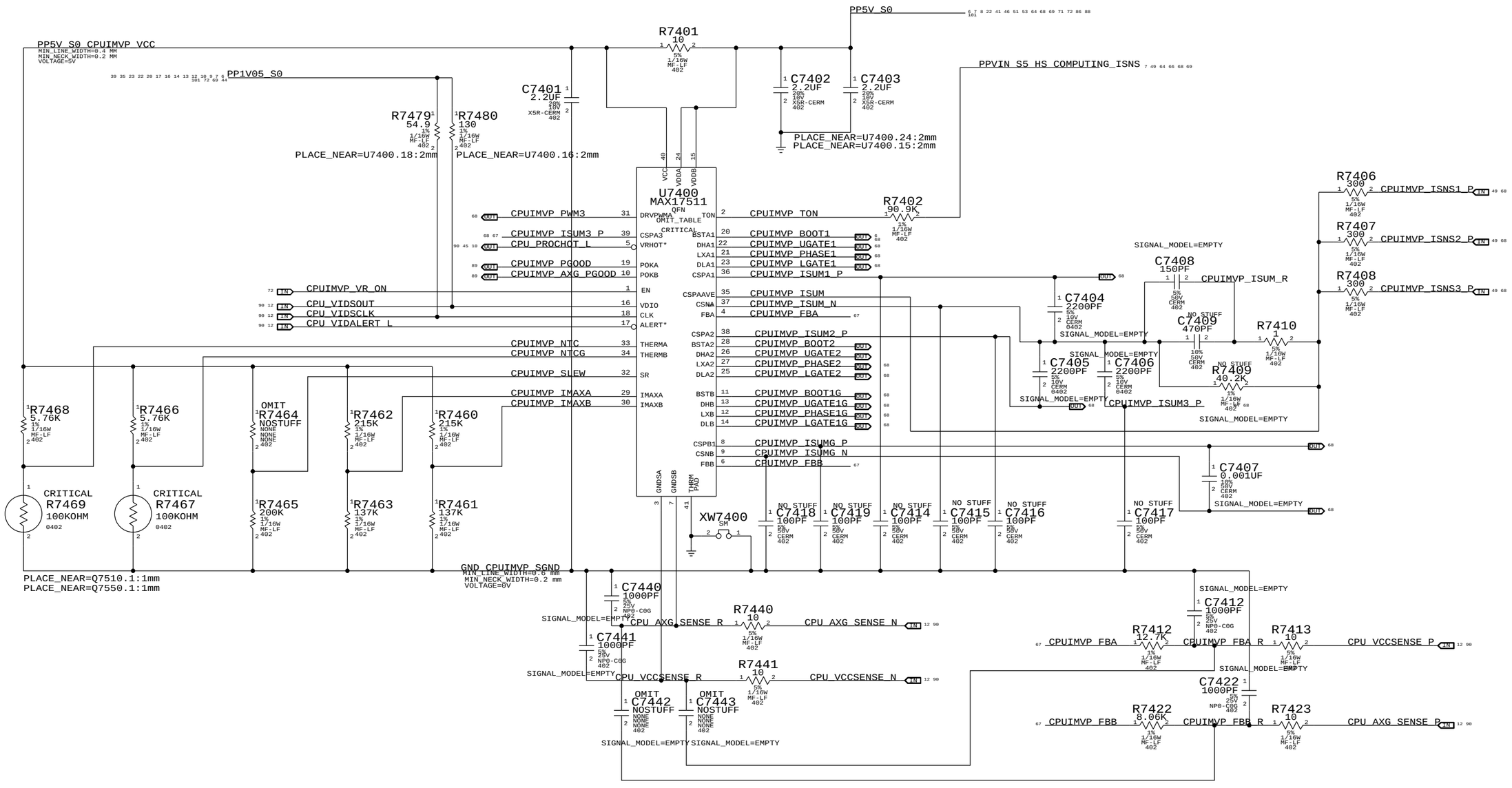
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC	SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE	1.5V DDR3 Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION: —
	BRANCH: —
	PAGE: 73 OF 132
	SHEET: 66 OF 101

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3259	1	IC,MAX15092,3+1PH CPU REG,IMVP7,5X5QFN40	U7400	CRITICAL	



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE

CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 74 OF 132

SHEET 67 OF 101

PHASE 1

PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS

376S0872

CRITICAL Q7510 IRF6723M2DPBF DIRECTFET-MA

CRITICAL L7510 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.000750HM PIMA104E-SM 152S1019

CRITICAL R7510 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612

CRITICAL Q7515 IRF6798MTRPBF DIRECTFET-MX

376S0930

CPUIMVP_BOOT1_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM DIDT=TRUE

R7511 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7511 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_BOOT1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE

CPUIMVP_UGATE1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_PHASE1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_LGATE1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH1_L

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH1

PPVCORE_S0_CPU

NOSTUFF R7512 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P

CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N

R7513 46.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7514 10.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUIMVP_PH1_SNUB DIDT=TRUE

NOSTUFF C7512 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUM_N

NOSTUFF C7571 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUM1_P

CRITICAL C7513 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7514 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7515 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7516 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7517 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL C7518 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL C7519 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC

PHASE 2

376S0872

CRITICAL Q7510 IRF6723M2DPBF DIRECTFET-MA

CRITICAL L7520 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.000750HM PIMA104E-SM 152S1019

CRITICAL R7520 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612

CRITICAL Q7525 IRF6798MTRPBF DIRECTFET-MX

376S0930

CPUIMVP_BOOT2_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM DIDT=TRUE

R7521 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C7521 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_BOOT2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE

CPUIMVP_UGATE2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_PHASE2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_LGATE2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH2_L

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH2

PPVCORE_S0_CPU

NOSTUFF R7522 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P

CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N

R7523 46.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7524 10.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUIMVP_PH2_SNUB DIDT=TRUE

NOSTUFF C7522 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUM_N

NOSTUFF C7572 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUM2_P

CRITICAL C7523 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7524 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7525 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7526 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7527 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL C7528 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL C7529 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC

PHASE 3

376S0772

CRITICAL Q7530 IRF6710 S1

CRITICAL L7530 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.000750HM PIMA104E-SM 152S1019

CRITICAL R7530 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612

CRITICAL Q7535 IRF6798MTRPBF DIRECTFET-MX

376S0930

PP5V_S0

R7547 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7541 MAX17491 TQFN CRITICAL

VDD PWN SKIP* BST DH LX DL GND THRM PAD

CPUIMVP_PWM3

CPUIMVP_SKIP

C7541 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CPUIMVP_BOOT3_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM DIDT=TRUE

R7531 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C7531 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_BOOT3 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE

CPUIMVP_UGATE3 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_PHASE3 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_LGATE3 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH3_L

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH3

PPVCORE_S0_CPU

NOSTUFF R7532 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

CPUIMVP_ISNS3_P

CPUIMVP_ISNS3_N

R7533 46.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7534 10.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUIMVP_PH3_SNUB DIDT=TRUE

NOSTUFF C7532 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUM_N

NOSTUFF C7573 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUM3_P

CRITICAL C7530 IRF6710 S1

CRITICAL C7533 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7534 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7535 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7536 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7537 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL C7538 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL C7539 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC

CRITICAL C7561 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7562 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7563 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7564 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7565 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7566 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7567 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7568 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7569 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

Additonal Input Bulk Caps

AXG PHASE

PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS

CRITICAL Q7550 CSD58864Q5D SON5X6

CRITICAL L7550 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.000750HM PIMA104E-SM 152S1019

CRITICAL R7550 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612

376S0906

R7556 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUIMVP_BOOT1G_R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE

C7551 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402

R7555 4.7 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

CPUIMVP_UGATE1G_R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_BOOT1G MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE

CPUIMVP_UGATE1G MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_PHASE1G MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_LGATE1G MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_VSWG MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

PPVCORE_S0_AXG_L

PPVCORE_S0_AXG

NOSTUFF R7552 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P

CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N

R7553 46.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7554 10.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUIMVP_AXG_SNUB DIDT=TRUE

NOSTUFF C7552 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N

NOSTUFF C7574 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUMG_P

CRITICAL C7553 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7554 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7555 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7556 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7557 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL C7558 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL C7559 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

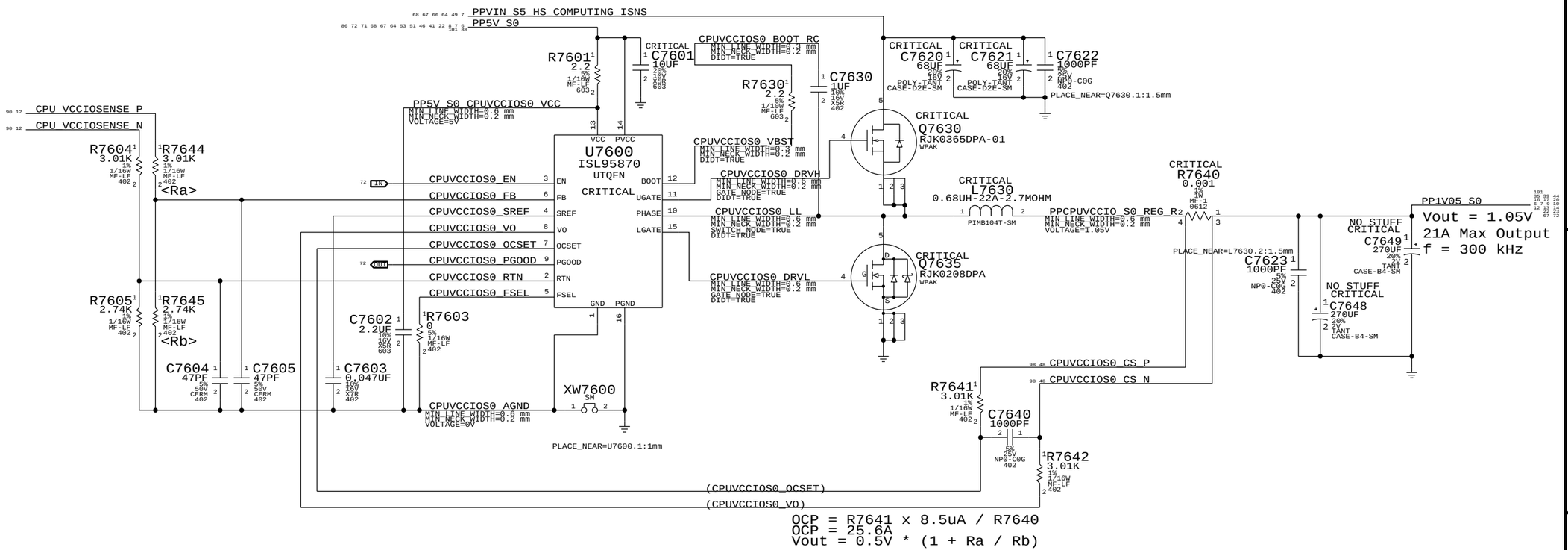
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC	SYNC_DATE=09/22/2010
PAGE TITLE: CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Output	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: D; SIZE: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 75 OF 132
	SHEET: 68 OF 101

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCCIO (1.05V S0) Regulator



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE

CPU VCCIO (1.05V) Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

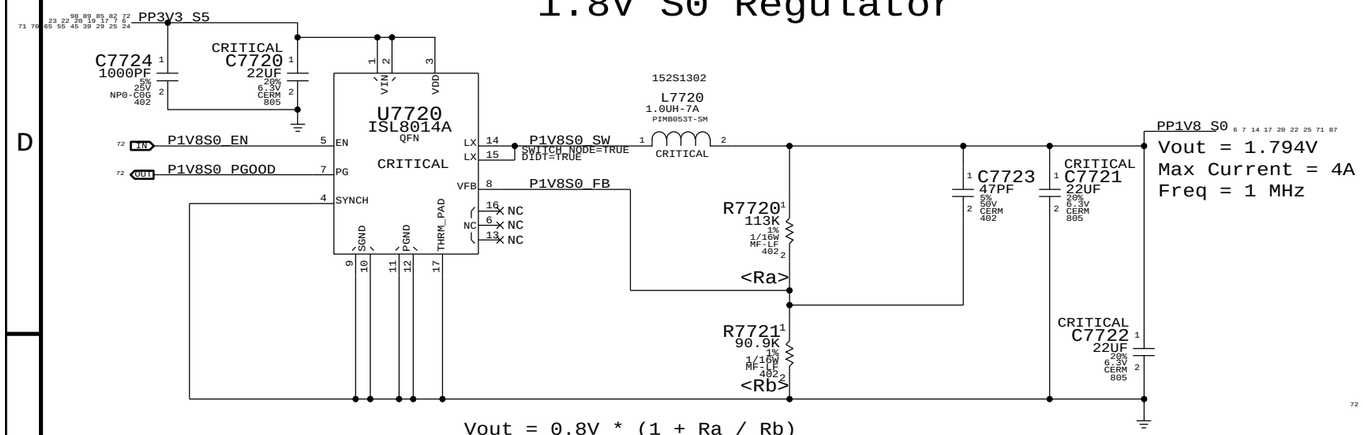
REVISION

BRANCH

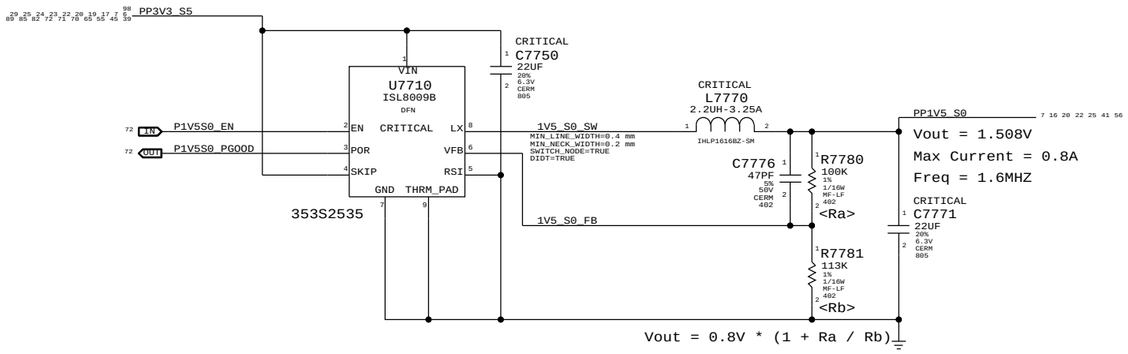
PAGE 76 OF 132

SHEET 69 OF 101

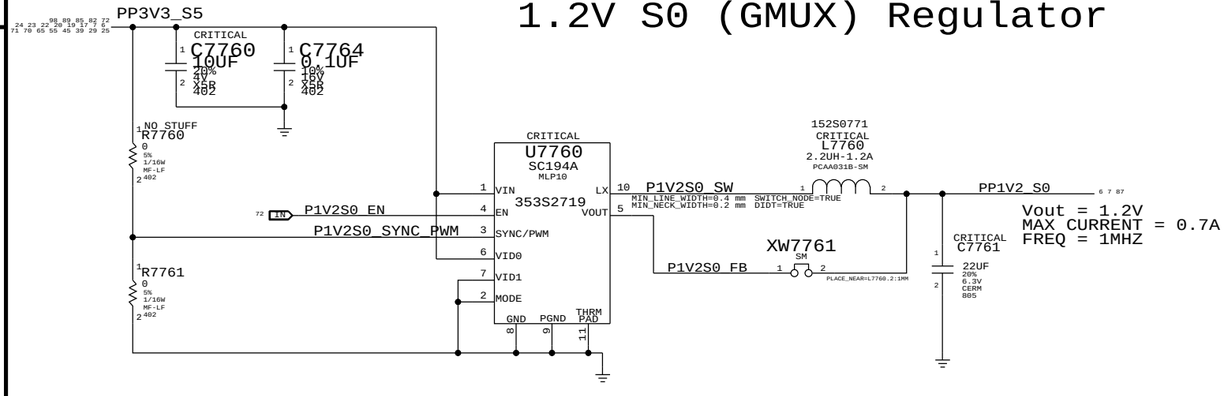
1.8V S0 Regulator



1.5V S0 Regulator

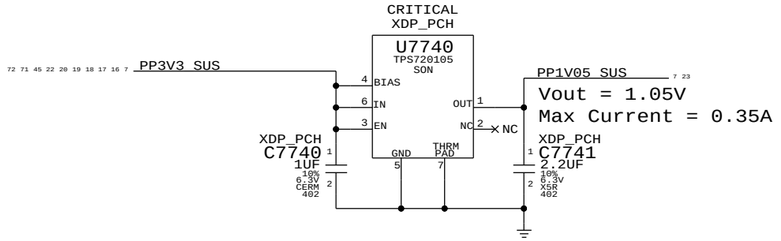


1.2V S0 (GMUX) Regulator

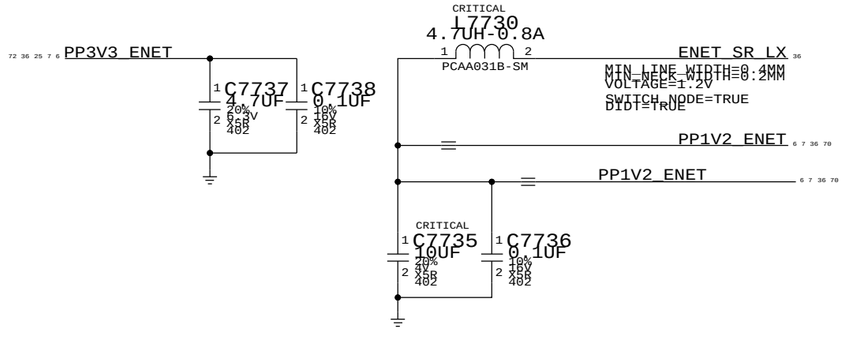


1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point-M requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in Sus.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage dividers (200/100) to 3.3V Sus, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=11/01/2010

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

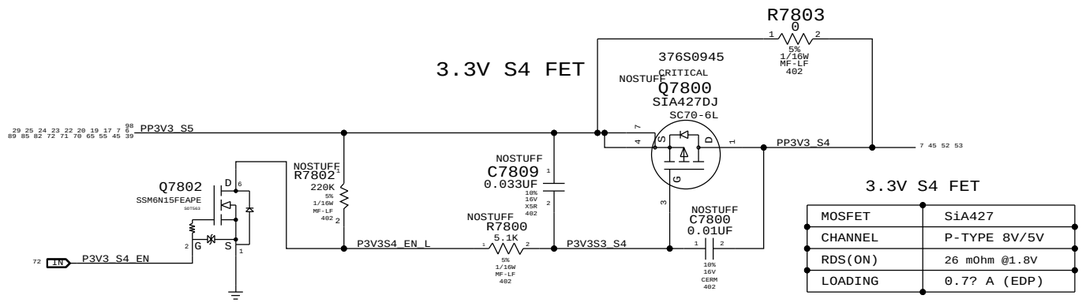
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 77 OF 132

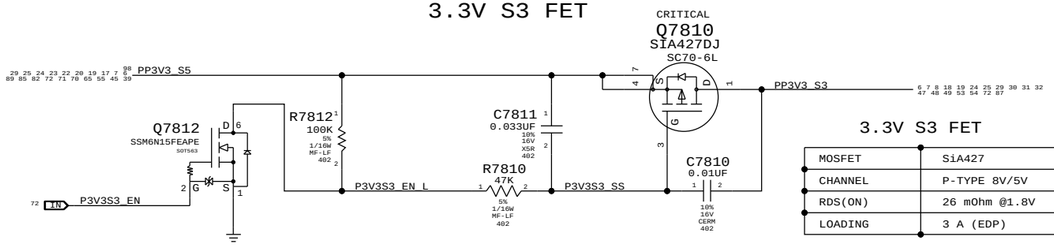
SHEET: 70 OF 101

3.3V S4 FET



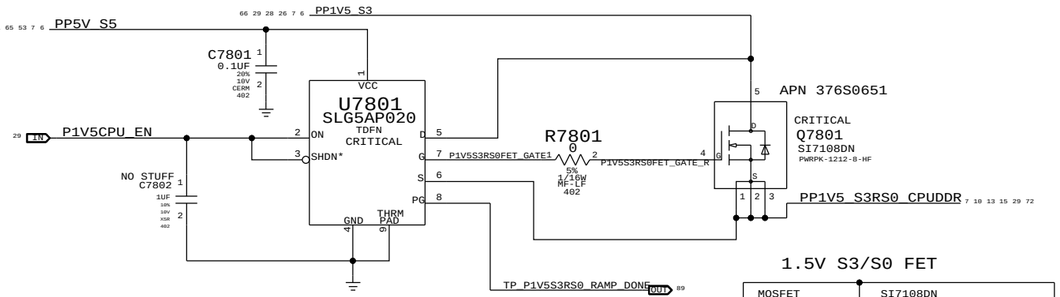
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.7? A (EDP)

3.3V S3 FET



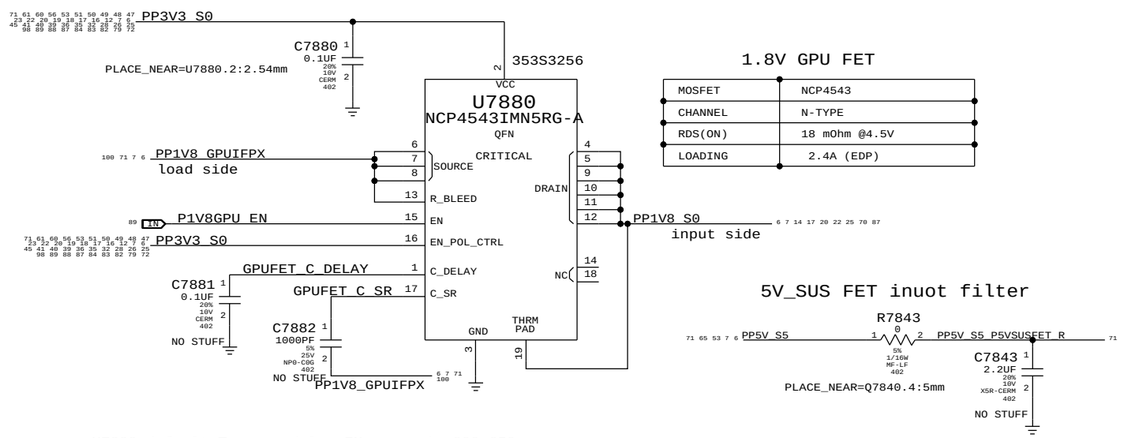
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	3 A (EDP)

1.5V S3/S0 FET



MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

1.8V GPU FET

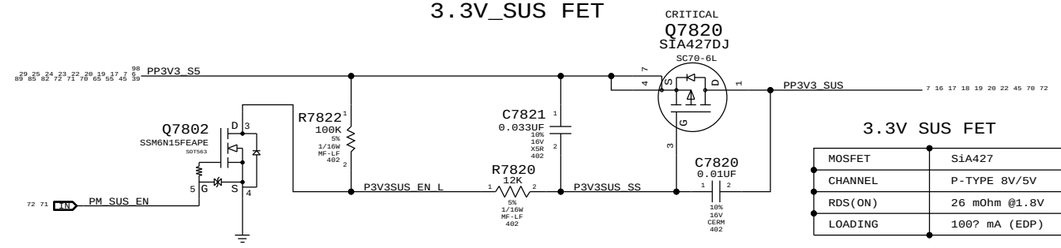


MOSFET	NCP4543
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	18 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2.4A (EDP)

5V_SUS FET inuot filter

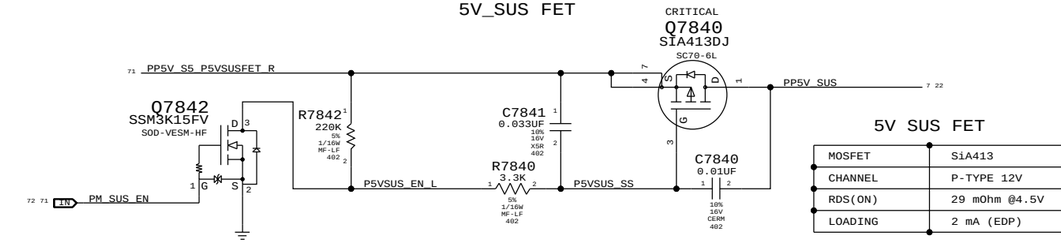
U7880 default Turn on delay EN--> on is 200~650us.

3.3V_SUS FET



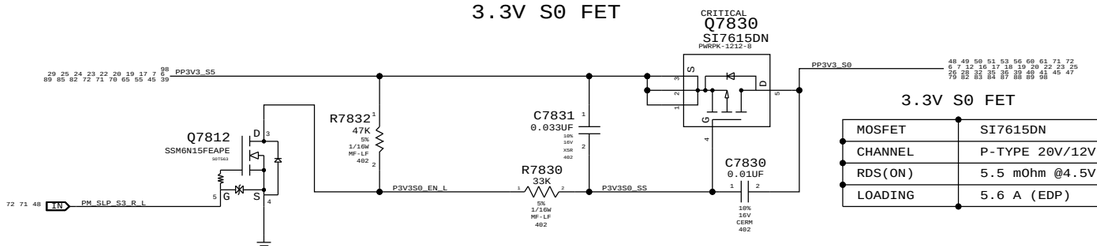
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5V_SUS FET



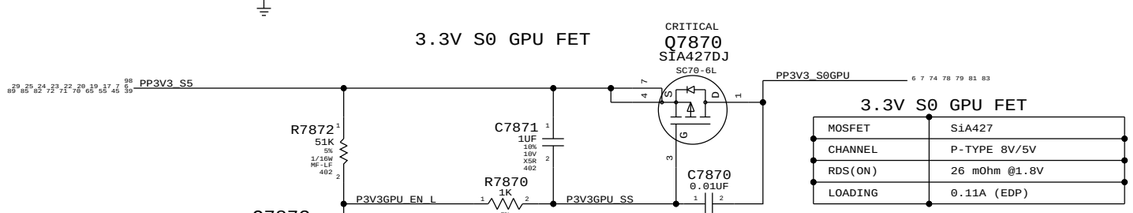
MOSFET	SiA413
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 12V
RDS(ON)	29 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2 mA (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET



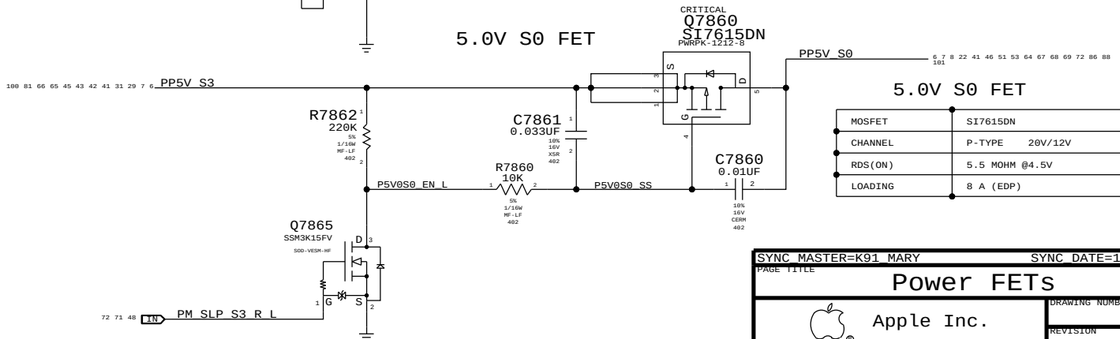
MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.6 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 GPU FET



MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.11A (EDP)

5.0V S0 FET



MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	8 A (EDP)

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY SYNC_DATE=10/14/2016

PAGE TITLE: Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 78 OF 132

SHEET: 71 OF 101

S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	1	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0	0

SMC_PM_G2_EN → R7940 100 → P3V3S5_EN → P3V3S5_EN
PLACE_NEAR=U7201.21:7mm
C7942 0.0033UF
NO STUFF

PP3V42_G3H
PLACE_NEAR=U7201.20:7mm
R7941 100K

S5_PWRGD → S5_PWRGD
S5_PWRGD (old name RSMRST_PWRGD)-->SMC
SMC-->PM_DSW_PWRGD

3.3V/5.0V S4 ENABLE

NOSTUFF
R7916 0
PM_SLP_S5_L → P3V3_S4_EN → P3V3_S4_EN
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.G18:5mm
PM_SLP_S5_L:100K pull down on PCH page

3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S4_L → PM_SLP_S4_L
PLACE_NEAR=U5701.4:6mm
PM_SLP_S4_L:100K pull down in PCH page
R7911 5.1K
R7912 0
R7913 3.3K
PLACE_NEAR=U7300.16:6mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q7812.2:6mm
TPAD_VBUS_EN
P3V3S3_EN → P3V3S3_EN
DDRREG_EN → DDRREG_EN
C7910 0.47UF
NO STUFF
C7912 0.47UF

3.3V/5.0V Sus ENABLE

PP3V3_S5
PLACE_NEAR=U7940.1:2.3mm
C7940 0.1uF
U7940 74AUP1G3208 SOT891
SMC_BATLOW_L:100K pull up on SMC page
SMC_BATLOW_L
PM_SLP_SUS_L:100K pull down on PCH page
PM_SLP_SUS_L
PM_SUS_EN → PM_SUS_EN
NO STUFF
R7917 0

CPUVCORE ENABLE

R7974 0
ALL_SYS_PWRGD → CPUIMVP_VR_ON
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.7:5mm
R7976 0 NO STUFF
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.7:5mm
R7975 0
CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD → PM_PECI_PWRGD

S0 ENABLE

R7978 100
PM_SLP_S3_L → PM_SLP_S3_R_L
PM_SLP_S3_L:100K pull down in PCH page
R7987 33K
R7981 20K
R7985 20K
R7988 10K
R7986 5.1K
PLACE_NEAR=U7100.15:6mm
PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm
PLACE_NEAR=U7760.4:6mm
PLACE_NEAR=U7720.5:6mm
PM_SLP_S3_R_L → PM_SLP_S3_R_L
P1V8S0_EN → P1V8S0_EN
P1V5S0_EN → P1V5S0_EN
P1V2S0_EN → P1V2S0_EN
CPUVCCIOS0_EN → CPUVCCIOS0_EN
PVCCSA_EN → PVCCSA_EN
C7987 0.47UF
C7981 0.47UF
C7985 1UF
C7988 0.47UF
C7986 0.47UF

CHGR VFRQ Generation

PP3V42_G3H
R7931 100K
CHGR_VFRQ
Q7931 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

VFRQ Low: Fix Frequency
VFRQ High: Variable Frequency

S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)

PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_S0
R7956 150K
R7951 15.0K
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
S0PGD_C
R7953 1K
R7952 7.15K
R7954 1K
R7955 1K
VMON_3V3_DIV
VMON_Q2_BASE
VMON_Q3_BASE
VMON_Q4_BASE
PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR
PP1V5_S3RS0
PP1V05_S0
Q7950 ASMCC0179 DFN2015H4-8
Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 CRITICAL
NC NC
353S2809 S0PGD_BJT_GND_R
R7957 100

Worst-Case Thresholds:
Q2: 0.XXXV
Q3: 0.640V
3.3V w/Divider: 2.345V
Q4: 0.660V

3.3V SUS Detect

PP3V3_S5
PLACE_NEAR=U7930.6:2.3mm
No stuff C7931, 12ms Min delay time
U7930 Sense input threhold is 3.07V
C7930 0.1uF
CRITICAL
U7930 TPS3808G33DBVRG4 SOT23-6
SENSE RESET* MR* VDD GND CT
PP3V3_SUS
R7933 100K
PM_RSMRST_L
PM_RSMRST_L goes to U1800.C21
Sus_PGOOD_CT
C7931 0.001UF
NO STUFF

ENET Enable Generation

3.3V ENET FET

CRITICAL
Q7922 NTR4101P SOT-23-HF
PP3V3_S3 → PP3V3_ENET
R7921 10K
R7922 100K
C7921 0.033UF
C7922 0.01UF
PM_SLP_S3_ENET
P3V3ENET_SS

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))
NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

Q7921 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
PM_SLP_S3_L
Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
WOL_EN
PM_WLAN_EN_L
AP_PWR_EN
Q7920 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
AC_EN_L
(AC_EN_L)
NO STUFF
R7929 0
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
(PM_SLP_S3_L)

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry (ISL Version in development)

Thresholds:
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

PP5V_S0
PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR
PP1V05_S0
S0PGOOD_ISL
R7960 6.04K
R7970 10K
R7972 6.04K
R7961 15.0K
R7971 10K
R7973 15.0K
PP5V_DIV_VMON
PP1V5_DIV_VMON
PP1V05_VID_VMON
C7960 0.1uF
U7960 ISL88042IRTEZ TDFN (IPU)
V2MON V3MON V4MON MR* RST* GND THRM_PAD
CRITICAL
NC
353S2310
S0PGOOD_ISL R7962 330 ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R → ALL_SYS_PWRGD
P1V5S0_PGOOD → P1V5S0_PGOOD
P1V5S0_PGOOD from U7710
P1V8S0_PGOOD
P5VS3_PGOOD
CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD
PVCCSA_PGOOD
R7967 10K
R7968 100
R7966 100
R7965 100
R7964 100
R7963 100
SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN → SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY SYNC_DATE=07/22/2010
PAGE TITLE
Power Control 1/ENABLE
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 79 OF 132
SHEET 72 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PEG_R2D_C		PEG_R2D		PEG_D2R_C		PEG_D2R
PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020	PEG_R2D_P<0>		PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	C8055	PEG_D2R_P<0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021	PEG_R2D_N<0>		PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	C8056	PEG_D2R_N<0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022	PEG_R2D_P<1>		PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	C8057	PEG_D2R_P<1>
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023	PEG_R2D_N<1>		PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	C8058	PEG_D2R_N<1>
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024	PEG_R2D_P<2>		PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	C8059	PEG_D2R_P<2>
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025	PEG_R2D_N<2>		PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	C8060	PEG_D2R_N<2>
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026	PEG_R2D_P<3>		PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	C8061	PEG_D2R_P<3>
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027	PEG_R2D_N<3>		PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	C8062	PEG_D2R_N<3>
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028	PEG_R2D_P<4>		PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	C8063	PEG_D2R_P<4>
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029	PEG_R2D_N<4>		PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	C8064	PEG_D2R_N<4>
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030	PEG_R2D_P<5>		PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	C8065	PEG_D2R_P<5>
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031	PEG_R2D_N<5>		PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	C8066	PEG_D2R_N<5>
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032	PEG_R2D_P<6>		PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	C8067	PEG_D2R_P<6>
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033	PEG_R2D_N<6>		PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	C8068	PEG_D2R_N<6>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034	PEG_R2D_P<7>		PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	C8069	PEG_D2R_P<7>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035	PEG_R2D_N<7>		PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	C8070	PEG_D2R_N<7>

All: 0.1UF, 10%6.3V X5R 201

U8000 FCBGA (1 OF 9) PCIE WHISTLER 40NM-ES OMIT					
PEG_R2D_P<0>	AA38	PCIE_RX0P	PCIE_TX0P	Y33	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>
PEG_R2D_N<0>	Y37	PCIE_RX0N	PCIE_TX0N	Y32	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>
PEG_R2D_P<1>	Y35	PCIE_RX1P	PCIE_TX1P	W33	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>
PEG_R2D_N<1>	W36	PCIE_RX1N	PCIE_TX1N	W32	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>
PEG_R2D_P<2>	W38	PCIE_RX2P	PCIE_TX2P	U33	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>
PEG_R2D_N<2>	V37	PCIE_RX2N	PCIE_TX2N	U32	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>
PEG_R2D_P<3>	V35	PCIE_RX3P	PCIE_TX3P	U30	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>
PEG_R2D_N<3>	U36	PCIE_RX3N	PCIE_TX3N	U29	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>
PEG_R2D_P<4>	U38	PCIE_RX4P	PCIE_TX4P	T33	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>
PEG_R2D_N<4>	T37	PCIE_RX4N	PCIE_TX4N	T32	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>
PEG_R2D_P<5>	T35	PCIE_RX5P	PCIE_TX5P	T30	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>
PEG_R2D_N<5>	R36	PCIE_RX5N	PCIE_TX5N	T29	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>
PEG_R2D_P<6>	R38	PCIE_RX6P	PCIE_TX6P	P33	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>
PEG_R2D_N<6>	P37	PCIE_RX6N	PCIE_TX6N	P32	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>
PEG_R2D_P<7>	P35	PCIE_RX7P	PCIE_TX7P	P30	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>
PEG_R2D_N<7>	N36	PCIE_RX7N	PCIE_TX7N	P29	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>
NC	N38	PCIE_RX8P	PCIE_TX8P	N33	NC
NC	M37	PCIE_RX8N	PCIE_TX8N	N32	NC
NC	M35	PCIE_RX9P	PCIE_TX9P	N30	NC
NC	L36	PCIE_RX9N	PCIE_TX9N	N29	NC
NC	L38	PCIE_RX10P	PCIE_TX10P	L33	NC
NC	K37	PCIE_RX10N	PCIE_TX10N	L32	NC
NC	K35	PCIE_RX11P	PCIE_TX11P	L30	NC
NC	J36	PCIE_RX11N	PCIE_TX11N	L29	NC
NC	J38	PCIE_RX12P	PCIE_TX12P	K33	NC
NC	H37	PCIE_RX12N	PCIE_TX12N	K32	NC
NC	H35	PCIE_RX13P	PCIE_TX13P	J33	NC
NC	G36	PCIE_RX13N	PCIE_TX13N	J32	NC
NC	G38	PCIE_RX14P	PCIE_TX14P	K30	NC
NC	F37	PCIE_RX14N	PCIE_TX14N	K29	NC
NC	F35	PCIE_RX15P	PCIE_TX15P	H33	NC
NC	E37	PCIE_RX15N	PCIE_TX15N	H32	NC
PEG_CLK100M_P	AB35	PCIE_REFCLKP	PCIE_CALRP	Y30	PEG_CALRP
PEG_CLK100M_N	AA36	PCIE_REFCLKN	PCIE_CALRN	Y29	PEG_CALRN
GPU_PWRGOOD	AH16	PWRGOOD			
GPU_RESET_R_L	AA30	PERST*			

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — R8003 NOSTUFF 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R8004 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

EG_RESET_L — R8000 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_RESET_R_L

R8001 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R8002 1.27K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP1V0_S0GPU_ISNS

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler PCI-E

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 80 OF 132

SHEET: 73 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_VDDR1
- =PP1V8_GPU_VDD_CT
- =PP1V0_GPU_PLL
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDDR3
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDDR4
- =PP1V8_GPU_MEM_PLL
- =PP1V8_GPU_PLL
- =PP1V8_GPU_PCIE_VDDR
- =PP1V8_GPU_PCIE_VDDC

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS — TBD mA

C8100 10UF, C8101 10UF, C8102 10UF, C8103 10UF, C8104 10UF (20% 10V X5R 603)

C8105 1UF, C8106 1UF, C8107 1UF, C8108 1UF, C8109 1UF, C8110 1UF, C8111 1UF, C8112 1UF, C8113 1UF, C8114 1UF (10% 25V X5R 402)

C8115 0.1UF, C8116 0.1UF, C8117 0.1UF, C8118 0.1UF, C8119 0.1UF, C8120 0.1UF, C8121 0.1UF, C8122 0.1UF, C8123 0.1UF, C8124 0.1UF (10% 6.3V X5R 201)

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — L8120 120OHM-0.3A (CRITICAL, 0402) — PP1V8_GPU_VDD_CT — 219mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V

C8125 10UF, C8126 1UF, C8127 1UF, C8128 1UF, C8129 0.1UF

PP1V0_S0GPU_ISNS — L8130 470OHM-1A-150MOHM (CRITICAL, 0603) — PP1V0_GPU_PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1V

C8130 10UF, C8131 1UF, C8132 0.1UF; GND_GPU_PLL

PP3V3_S0GPU — 60 mA

C8133 10UF, C8134 1UF, C8135 1UF, C8136 1UF

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — L8131 4700HM-1A-150MOHM (CRITICAL, 0603) — PP1V8_GPU_MEM_PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V

C8137 10UF, C8138 1UF, C8139 1UF, C8140 0.1UF, C8141 0.1UF

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — L8132 120OHM-0.3A (CRITICAL, 0402) — PP1V8_GPU_PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V

C8142 10UF, C8143 1UF, C8144 0.1UF

XW8100 SM — L8140 FERR-220-OHM-2A (0603, CRITICAL)

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — PP1V8_GPU_PCIE_VDDR — 504mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V

C8145 10UF, C8146 1UF, C8147 1UF, C8148 1UF, C8149 0.1UF, C8150 0.1UF

PP1V0_S0GPU_ISNS — L8155 FERR-120-OHM-3A (0603, CRITICAL) — PP1V0_GPU_PCIE_VDDC — 1920mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1V

C8151 10UF, C8152 1UF, C8153 1UF, C8154 1UF, C8155 1UF, C8156 1UF, C8157 1UF, C8158 1UF

U8000 WHISTLER 40NM-ES FCBGA (7 OF 9)

AC7	VDDR1_AC7	OMIT	MEM I/O
AD11	VDDR1_AD11		
AF7	VDDR1_AF7		
AG10	VDDR1_AG10		
AJ7	VDDR1_AJ7		
AK8	VDDR1_AK8		
AL9	VDDR1_AL9		
G11	VDDR1_G11		
G14	VDDR1_G14		
G17	VDDR1_G17		
G20	VDDR1_G20		
G23	VDDR1_G23		
G26	VDDR1_G26		
G29	VDDR1_G29		
H10	VDDR1_H10		
J7	VDDR1_J7		
J9	VDDR1_J9		
K8	VDDR1_K8		
K11	VDDR1_K11		
K13	VDDR1_K13		
L7	VDDR1_L7		
L12	VDDR1_L12		
L16	VDDR1_L16		
L21	VDDR1_L21		
L23	VDDR1_L23		
L26	VDDR1_L26		
M11	VDDR1_M11		
N11	VDDR1_N11		
P7	VDDR1_P7		
R11	VDDR1_R11		
U7	VDDR1_U7		
U11	VDDR1_U11		
Y7	VDDR1_Y7		
Y11	VDDR1_Y11		
AF26	VDD_CT_AF26		LEVEL TRNSL
AF27	VDD_CT_AF27		
AG26	VDD_CT_AG26		
AG27	VDD_CT_AG27		
AF23	VDDR3_AF23		I/O
AF24	VDDR3_AF24		
AG23	VDDR3_AG23		
AG24	VDDR3_AG24		
AF13	VDDR4_AF13		
AF15	VDDR4_AF15		
AG13	VDDR4_AG13		
AG15	VDDR4_AG15		
AD12	VDDR4_AD12		
AF11	VDDR4_AF11		
AF12	VDDR4_AF12		
AG11	VDDR4_AG11		
M20	NC/VDDRHA		
M21	NC/VSSRHA		
U12	NC/VSSRHB		
V12	NC/VDDRHB		
H7	MPV18_H7	150mA	
H8	MPV18_H8		
AM10	SPV18	75mA	PLL
AN9	SPV10	120mA	
AN10	SPVSS		
AF28	FB_VDDC	GPU_VDD_SENSE	VOLT SENSE
AG28	FB_VDDCI		
AH29	FB_GND	GPU_GND_SENSE	
AA31	PCIE_VDDR_AA31		PCIE ISOLATED CORE I/O
AA32	PCIE_VDDR_AA32		
AA33	PCIE_VDDR_AA33		
AA34	PCIE_VDDR_AA34		
AB37	PCIE_VDDR_AB37		
V28	PCIE_VDDR_V28		
W29	PCIE_VDDR_W29		
W30	PCIE_VDDR_W30		
Y31	PCIE_VDDR_Y31		
G30	PCIE_VDDC_G30		
G31	PCIE_VDDC_G31		
H29	PCIE_VDDC_H29		
H30	PCIE_VDDC_H30		
J29	PCIE_VDDC_J29		
J30	PCIE_VDDC_J30		
L28	PCIE_VDDC_L28		
M28	PCIE_VDDC_M28		
N28	PCIE_VDDC_N28		
R28	PCIE_VDDC_R28		
T28	PCIE_VDDC_T28		
U28	PCIE_VDDC_U28		

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — CRITICAL L8150 120OHM-0.3A (0402) — PP1V8_GPU_VDDR4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V

C81C0 1UF, C81C1 0.1UF (10% 6.3V X5R 201)

PPVCORE_GPU

C8160 1UF, C8161 1UF, C8162 1UF, C8163 1UF, C8164 1UF, C8165 1UF, C8166 1UF, C8167 1UF, C8168 1UF, C8169 1UF (10% 25V X5R 402)

C8170 1UF, C8171 1UF, C8172 1UF, C8173 1UF, C8174 1UF, C8175 1UF, C8176 1UF, C8177 1UF, C8178 1UF, C8179 1UF (10% 25V X5R 402)

C8180 1UF, C8181 1UF, C8182 1UF, C8183 1UF, C8184 1UF, C8185 1UF, C8186 1UF, C8187 1UF, C8188 1UF, C8189 1UF (10% 25V X5R 402)

C8190 10UF, C8191 10UF, C8192 10UF, C8193 10UF, C8194 10UF, C8195 10UF, C8196 10UF, C8197 10UF, C8198 10UF, C8199 10UF (20% 10V X5R 603)

C81A0 1UF, C81A1 1UF, C81A2 1UF, C81A3 1UF, C81A4 1UF, C81A5 1UF, C81A6 1UF, C81A7 1UF, C81A8 1UF, C81A9 1UF (10% 25V X5R 402)

C81B0 10UF, C81B1 10UF, C81B2 10UF (20% 10V X5R 603)

AA15	VDDC_AA15		
AA17	VDDC_AA17		
AA20	VDDC_AA20		
AA22	VDDC_AA22		
AA24	VDDC_AA24		
AA27	VDDC_AA27		
AB16	VDDC_AB16		
AB18	VDDC_AB18		
AB21	VDDC_AB21		
AB23	VDDC_AB23		
AB26	VDDC_AB26		
AB28	VDDC_AB28		
AC17	VDDC_AC17		
AC20	VDDC_AC20		
AC22	VDDC_AC22		
AC24	VDDC_AC24		
AC27	VDDC_AC27		
AD18	VDDC_AD18		
AD21	VDDC_AD21		
AD23	VDDC_AD23		
AD26	VDDC_AD26		
AF17	VDDC_AF17		
AF20	VDDC_AF20		
AF22	VDDC_AF22		
AG16	VDDC_AG16		
AG18	VDDC_AG18		
AG21	VDDC_AG21		
AH22	VDDC_AH22		
AH27	VDDC_AH27		
AH28	VDDC_AH28		
M26	VDDC_M26		
N24	VDDC_N24		
N27	BIF_VDDC_N27		
R18	VDDC_R18		
R21	VDDC_R21		
R23	VDDC_R23		
R26	VDDC_R26		
T17	VDDC_T17		
T20	VDDC_T20		
T22	VDDC_T22		
T24	VDDC_T24		
T27	BIF_VDDC_T27		
U16	VDDC_U16		
U18	VDDC_U18		
U21	VDDC_U21		
U23	VDDC_U23		
U26	VDDC_U26		
V17	VDDC_V17		
V20	VDDC_V20		
V22	VDDC_V22		
V24	VDDC_V24		
V27	VDDC_V27		
Y16	VDDC_Y16		
Y18	VDDC_Y18		
Y21	VDDC_Y21		
Y23	VDDC_Y23		
Y26	VDDC_Y26		
Y28	VDDC_Y28		
AA13	VDDCI_AA13		
AB13	VDDCI_AB13		
AC12	VDDCI_AC12		
AC15	VDDCI_AC15		
AD13	VDDCI_AD13		
AD16	VDDCI_AD16		
M15	VDDCI_M15		
M16	VDDCI_M16		
M18	VDDCI_M18		
M23	VDDCI_M23		
N13	VDDCI_N13		
N15	VDDCI_N15		
N17	VDDCI_N17		
N20	VDDCI_N20		
N22	VDDCI_N22		
R12	VDDCI_R12		
R13	VDDCI_R13		
R16	VDDCI_R16		
T12	VDDCI_T12		
T15	VDDCI_T15		
V15	VDDCI_V15		
Y13	VDDCI_Y13		

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler CORE/FB POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 81 OF 132

SHEET: 74 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_FB_CAL
- =PP1V5R1V35_FB_REF

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

U8000
WHISTLER
40NM-ES
FCBGA
(4 OF 9)
MEM INTERFACE A

OMIT

FB_A0_DQ<0>	C37	DQA0_0/DQA_0	
FB_A0_DQ<1>	C35	DQA0_1/DQA_1	
FB_A0_DQ<2>	A35	DQA0_2/DQA_2	
FB_A0_DQ<3>	E34	DQA0_3/DQA_3	
FB_A0_DQ<4>	G32	DQA0_4/DQA_4	
FB_A0_DQ<5>	D33	DQA0_5/DQA_5	
FB_A0_DQ<6>	F32	DQA0_6/DQA_6	
FB_A0_DQ<7>	E32	DQA0_7/DQA_7	
FB_A0_DQ<8>	D31	DQA0_8/DQA_8	
FB_A0_DQ<9>	F30	DQA0_9/DQA_9	
FB_A0_DQ<10>	C30	DQA0_10/DQA_10	
FB_A0_DQ<11>	A30	DQA0_11/DQA_11	
FB_A0_DQ<12>	F28	DQA0_12/DQA_12	
FB_A0_DQ<13>	C28	DQA0_13/DQA_13	
FB_A0_DQ<14>	A28	DQA0_14/DQA_14	
FB_A0_DQ<15>	E28	DQA0_15/DQA_15	
FB_A0_DQ<16>	D27	DQA0_16/DQA_16	
FB_A0_DQ<17>	F26	DQA0_17/DQA_17	
FB_A0_DQ<18>	C26	DQA0_18/DQA_18	
FB_A0_DQ<19>	A26	DQA0_19/DQA_19	
FB_A0_DQ<20>	F24	DQA0_20/DQA_20	
FB_A0_DQ<21>	C24	DQA0_21/DQA_21	
FB_A0_DQ<22>	A24	DQA0_22/DQA_22	
FB_A0_DQ<23>	E24	DQA0_23/DQA_23	
FB_A0_DQ<24>	C22	DQA0_24/DQA_24	
FB_A0_DQ<25>	A22	DQA0_25/DQA_25	
FB_A0_DQ<26>	F22	DQA0_26/DQA_26	
FB_A0_DQ<27>	D21	DQA0_27/DQA_27	
FB_A0_DQ<28>	A20	DQA0_28/DQA_28	
FB_A0_DQ<29>	F20	DQA0_29/DQA_29	
FB_A0_DQ<30>	D19	DQA0_30/DQA_30	
FB_A0_DQ<31>	E18	DQA0_31/DQA_31	
FB_A1_DQ<0>	C18	DQA1_0/DQA_32	
FB_A1_DQ<1>	A18	DQA1_1/DQA_33	
FB_A1_DQ<2>	F18	DQA1_2/DQA_34	
FB_A1_DQ<3>	D17	DQA1_3/DQA_35	
FB_A1_DQ<4>	A16	DQA1_4/DQA_36	
FB_A1_DQ<5>	F16	DQA1_5/DQA_37	
FB_A1_DQ<6>	D15	DQA1_6/DQA_38	
FB_A1_DQ<7>	E14	DQA1_7/DQA_39	
FB_A1_DQ<8>	F14	DQA1_8/DQA_40	
FB_A1_DQ<9>	D13	DQA1_9/DQA_41	
FB_A1_DQ<10>	F12	DQA1_10/DQA_42	
FB_A1_DQ<11>	A12	DQA1_11/DQA_43	
FB_A1_DQ<12>	D11	DQA1_12/DQA_44	
FB_A1_DQ<13>	F10	DQA1_13/DQA_45	
FB_A1_DQ<14>	A10	DQA1_14/DQA_46	
FB_A1_DQ<15>	C10	DQA1_15/DQA_47	
FB_A1_DQ<16>	G13	DQA1_16/DQA_48	
FB_A1_DQ<17>	H13	DQA1_17/DQA_49	
FB_A1_DQ<18>	J13	DQA1_18/DQA_50	
FB_A1_DQ<19>	H11	DQA1_19/DQA_51	
FB_A1_DQ<20>	G10	DQA1_20/DQA_52	
FB_A1_DQ<21>	G8	DQA1_21/DQA_53	
FB_A1_DQ<22>	K9	DQA1_22/DQA_54	
FB_A1_DQ<23>	K10	DQA1_23/DQA_55	
FB_A1_DQ<24>	G9	DQA1_24/DQA_56	
FB_A1_DQ<25>	A8	DQA1_25/DQA_57	
FB_A1_DQ<26>	C8	DQA1_26/DQA_58	
FB_A1_DQ<27>	E8	DQA1_27/DQA_59	
FB_A1_DQ<28>	A6	DQA1_28/DQA_60	
FB_A1_DQ<29>	C6	DQA1_29/DQA_61	
FB_A1_DQ<30>	E6	DQA1_30/DQA_62	
FB_A1_DQ<31>	A5	DQA1_31/DQA_63	
FB_A_VREFD	L18	MVREFDA	
FB_A_VREFS	L20	MVREFSA	

MAA0_0/MMA_0	G24	FB_A0_A<0>	
MAA0_1/MMA_1	J23	FB_A0_A<1>	
MAA0_2/MMA_2	H24	FB_A0_A<2>	
MAA0_3/MMA_3	J24	FB_A0_A<3>	
MAA0_4/MMA_4	H26	FB_A0_A<4>	
MAA0_5/MMA_5	J26	FB_A0_A<5>	
MAA0_6/MMA_6	H21	FB_A0_A<6>	
MAA0_7/MMA_7	G21	FB_A0_A<7>	
MAA1_0/MMA_8	H19	FB_A1_A<0>	
MAA1_1/MMA_9	H20	FB_A1_A<1>	
MAA1_2/MMA_10	L13	FB_A1_A<2>	
MAA1_3/MMA_11	G16	FB_A1_A<3>	
MAA1_4/MMA_12	J16	FB_A1_A<4>	
MAA1_5/MMA_13_BA2	H16	FB_A1_A<5>	
MAA1_6/MMA_14_BA0	J17	FB_A1_A<6>	
MAA1_7/MMA_A15_BA1	H17	FB_A1_A<7>	
WCKA0_0/DQMA_0	A32	FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	
WCKA0_0*/DQMA_1	C32	FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	
WCKA0_1/DQMA_2	D23	FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	
WCKA0_1*/DQMA_3	E22	FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	
WCKA1_0/DQMA_4	C14	FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	
WCKA1_0*/DQMA_5	A14	FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	
WCKA1_1/DQMA_6	E10	FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	
WCKA1_1*/DQMA_7	D9	FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	
EDCA0_0/QSA_0/RDQSA_0	C34	FB_A0_EDC<0>	
EDCA0_1/QSA_1/RDQSA_1	D29	FB_A0_EDC<1>	
EDCA0_2/QSA_2/RDQSA_2	D25	FB_A0_EDC<2>	
EDCA0_3/QSA_3/RDQSA_3	E20	FB_A0_EDC<3>	
EDCA1_0/QSA_4/RDQSA_4	E16	FB_A1_EDC<0>	
EDCA1_1/QSA_5/RDQSA_5	E12	FB_A1_EDC<1>	
EDCA1_2/QSA_6/RDQSA_6	J10	FB_A1_EDC<2>	
EDCA1_3/QSA_7/RDQSA_7	D7	FB_A1_EDC<3>	
DDBIA0_0/QSA_0B/WDQSA_0	A34	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	
DDBIA0_1/QSA_1B/WDQSA_1	E30	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	
DDBIA0_2/QSA_2B/WDQSA_2	E26	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	
DDBIA0_3/QSA_3B/WDQSA_3	C20	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	
DDBIA1_0/QSA_4B/WDQSA_4	C16	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	
DDBIA1_1/QSA_5B/WDQSA_5	C12	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	
DDBIA1_2/QSA_6B/WDQSA_6	J11	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	
DDBIA1_3/QSA_7B/WDQSA_7	F8	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	
ADBIA0/ODTA0	J21	FB_A0_ABI_L	
ADBIA1/ODTA1	G19	FB_A1_ABI_L	
CLKA0	H27	FB_A0_CLK_P	
CLKA0*	G27	FB_A0_CLK_N	
CLKA1	J14	FB_A1_CLK_P	
CLKA1*	H14	FB_A1_CLK_N	
RASA0*	K23	FB_A0_RAS_L	
RASA1*	K19	FB_A1_RAS_L	
CASA0*	K20	FB_A0_CAS_L	
CASA1*	K17	FB_A1_CAS_L	
CSA0_0*	K24	FB_A0_CS_L	
CSA0_1*	K27	NC	
CSA1_0*	M13	FB_A1_CS_L	
CSA1_1*	K16	NC	
CKEA0	K21	FB_A0_CKE_L	
CKEA1	J20	FB_A1_CKE_L	
WEA0*	K26	FB_A0_WE_L	
WEA1*	L15	FB_A1_WE_L	
MAA0_8	H23	FB_A0_A<8>	
MAA1_8	J19	FB_A1_A<8>	

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS		GPU:WHISTLER	
R8210 243 402 1% 1/16W MF-LF		FB_CALRN0	MEM_CALRN0
R8211 243 402 1% 1/16W MF-LF		FB_CALRN1	MEM_CALRN1
R8212 243 402 1% 1/16W MF-LF		FB_CALRN2	MEM_CALRN2
R8213 243 402 1% 1/16W MF-LF		FB_CALRP0	MEM_CALRP0
R8214 243 402 1% 1/16W MF-LF		FB_CALRP1	MEM_CALRP1
R8215 243 402 1% 1/16W MF-LF		FB_CALRP2	MEM_CALRP2

U8000
WHISTLER
40NM-ES
FCBGA
(5 OF 9)
MEM INTERFACE B

OMIT

FB_B0_DQ<0>	C5	DQB0_0/DQB_0	
FB_B0_DQ<1>	C3	DQB0_1/DQB_1	
FB_B0_DQ<2>	E3	DQB0_2/DQB_2	
FB_B0_DQ<3>	E1	DQB0_3/DQB_3	
FB_B0_DQ<4>	F1	DQB0_4/DQB_4	
FB_B0_DQ<5>	F3	DQB0_5/DQB_5	
FB_B0_DQ<6>	F5	DQB0_6/DQB_6	
FB_B0_DQ<7>	G4	DQB0_7/DQB_7	
FB_B0_DQ<8>	H5	DQB0_8/DQB_8	
FB_B0_DQ<9>	H6	DQB0_9/DQB_9	
FB_B0_DQ<10>	J4	DQB0_10/DQB_10	
FB_B0_DQ<11>	K6	DQB0_11/DQB_11	
FB_B0_DQ<12>	K5	DQB0_12/DQB_12	
FB_B0_DQ<13>	L4	DQB0_13/DQB_13	
FB_B0_DQ<14>	M6	DQB0_14/DQB_14	
FB_B0_DQ<15>	M1	DQB0_15/DQB_15	
FB_B0_DQ<16>	M3	DQB0_16/DQB_16	
FB_B0_DQ<17>	M5	DQB0_17/DQB_17	
FB_B0_DQ<18>	N4	DQB0_18/DQB_18	
FB_B0_DQ<19>	P6	DQB0_19/DQB_19	
FB_B0_DQ<20>	P5	DQB0_20/DQB_20	
FB_B0_DQ<21>	R4	DQB0_21/DQB_21	
FB_B0_DQ<22>	T6	DQB0_22/DQB_22	
FB_B0_DQ<23>	T1	DQB0_23/DQB_23	
FB_B0_DQ<24>	U4	DQB0_24/DQB_24	
FB_B0_DQ<25>	V6	DQB0_25/DQB_25	
FB_B0_DQ<26>	V1	DQB0_26/DQB_26	
FB_B0_DQ<27>	V3	DQB0_27/DQB_27	
FB_B0_DQ<28>	Y6	DQB0_28/DQB_28	
FB_B0_DQ<29>	Y1	DQB0_29/DQB_29	
FB_B0_DQ<30>	Y3	DQB0_30/DQB_30	
FB_B0_DQ<31>	Y5	DQB0_31/DQB_31	
FB_B1_DQ<0>	AA4	DQB1_0/DQB32	
FB_B1_DQ<1>	AB6	DQB1_1/DQB33	
FB_B1_DQ<2>	AB1	DQB1_2/DQB34	
FB_B1_DQ<3>	AB3	DQB1_3/DQB35	
FB_B1_DQ<4>	AD6	DQB1_4/DQB36	
FB_B1_DQ<5>	AD1	DQB1_5/DQB37	
FB_B1_DQ<6>	AD3	DQB1_6/DQB38	
FB_B1_DQ<7>	AD5	DQB1_7/DQB39	
FB_B1_DQ<8>	AF1	DQB1_8/DQB40	
FB_B1_DQ<9>	AF3	DQB1_9/DQB41	
FB_B1_DQ<10>	AF6	DQB1_10/DQB42	
FB_B1_DQ<11>	AG4	DQB1_11/DQB43	
FB_B1_DQ<12>	AH5	DQB1_12/DQB44	
FB_B1_DQ<13>	AH6	DQB1_13/DQB45	
FB_B1_DQ<14>	AJ4	DQB1_14/DQB46	
FB_B1_DQ<15>	AK3	DQB1_15/DQB47	
FB_B1_DQ<16>	AF8	DQB1_16/DQB48	
FB_B1_DQ<17>	AF9	DQB1_17/DQB49	
FB_B1_DQ<18>	AG8	DQB1_18/DQB50	
FB_B1_DQ<19>	AG7	DQB1_19/DQB51	
FB_B1_DQ<20>	AK9	DQB1_20/DQB52	
FB_B1_DQ<21>	AL7	DQB1_21/DQB53	
FB_B1_DQ<22>	AM8	DQB1_22/DQB54	
FB_B1_DQ<23>	AM7	DQB1_23/DQB55	
FB_B1_DQ<24>	AK1	DQB1_24/DQB56	
FB_B1_DQ<25>	AL4	DQB1_25/DQB57	
FB_B1_DQ<26>	AM6	DQB1_26/DQB58	
FB_B1_DQ<27>	AM1	DQB1_27/DQB59	
FB_B1_DQ<28>	AN4	DQB1_28/DQB60	
FB_B1_DQ<29>	AP3	DQB1_29/DQB61	
FB_B1_DQ<30>	AP1	DQB1_30/DQB62	
FB_B1_DQ<31>	AP5	DQB1_31/DQB63	
FB_B_VREFD	Y12	MVREFDB	
FB_B_VREFS	AA12	MVREFSB	
GPU_TEST_EN	AD28	TESTEN	
GPU_CLK_TEST_P	AK10	CLKTESTA	
GPU_CLK_TEST_N	AL10	CLKTESTB	

MAB0_0/MAB_0	P8	FB_B0_A<0>	
MAB0_1/MAB_1	T9	FB_B0_A<1>	
MAB0_2/MAB_2	P9	FB_B0_A<2>	
MAB0_3/MAB_3	N7	FB_B0_A<3>	
MAB0_4/MAB_4	N8	FB_B0_A<4>	
MAB0_5/MAB_5	N9	FB_B0_A<5>	
MAB0_6/MAB_6	U9	FB_B0_A<6>	
MAB0_7/MAB_7	U8	FB_B0_A<7>	
MAB1_0/MAB_8	Y9	FB_B1_A<0>	
MAB1_1/MAB_9	W9	FB_B1_A<1>	
MAB1_2/MAB_10	AC8	FB_B1_A<2>	
MAB1_3/MAB_11	AC9	FB_B1_A<3>	
MAB1_4/MAB_12	AA7	FB_B1_A<4>	
MAB1_5/BA2	AA8	FB_B1_A<5>	
MAB1_6/BA0	Y8	FB_B1_A<6>	
MAB1_7/BA1	AA9	FB_B1_A<7>	
WCKB0_0/DQMB_0	H3	FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	
WCKB0_0*/DQMB_1	H1	FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	
WCKB0_1/DQMB_2	T3	FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	
WCKB0_1*/DQMB_3	T5	FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	
WCKB1_0/DQMB_4	AE4	FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	
WCKB1_0*/DQMB_5	AF5	FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	
WCKB1_1/DQMB_6	AK6	FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	
WCKB1_1*/DQMB_7	AK5	FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	
EDCB0_0/QSB_0/RDQSB_0	F6	FB_B0_EDC<0>	
EDCB0_1/QSB_1/RDQSB_1	K3	FB_B0_EDC<1>	
EDCB0_2/QSB_2/RDQSB_2	P3	FB_B0_EDC<2>	
EDCB0_3/QSB_3/RDQSB_3	V5	FB_B0_EDC<3>	
EDCB1_0/QSB_4/RDQSB_4	AB5	FB_B1_EDC<0>	
EDCB1_1/QSB_5/RDQSB_5	AH1	FB_B1_EDC<1>	
EDCB1_2/QSB_6/RDQSB_6	AJ9	FB_B1_EDC<2>	
EDCB1_3/QSB_7/RDQSB_7	AM5	FB_B1_EDC<3>	
DDBIB0_0/QSB_0B/WDQSB_0	G7	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	
DDBIB0_1/QSB_1B/WDQSB_1	K1	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	
DDBIB0_2/QSB_2B/WDQSB_2	P1	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	
DDBIB0_3/QSB_3B/WDQSB_3	W4	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	
DDBIB1_0/QSB_4B/WDQSB_4	AC4	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	
DDBIB1_1/QSB_5B/WDQSB_5	AH3	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	
DDBIB1_2/QSB_6B/WDQSB_6	AJ8	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	
DDBIB1_3/QSB_7B/WDQSB_7	AM3	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	
ADBIB0/ODTB0	T7	FB_B0_ABI_L	
ADBIB1/ODTB1	W7	FB_B1_ABI_L	
CLKB0	L9	FB_B0_CLK_P	
CLKB0*	L8	FB_B0_CLK_N	
CLKB1	AD8	FB_B1_CLK_P	
CLKB1*	AD7	FB_B1_CLK_N	
RASB0*	T10	FB_B0_RAS_L	
RASB1*	Y10	FB_B1_RAS_L	
CASB0*	W10	FB_B0_CAS_L	
CASB1*	AA10	FB_B1_CAS_L	
CSB0_0*	P10	FB_B0_CS_L	
CSB0_1*	L10	NC	
CSB1_0*	AD10	FB_B1_CS_L	
CSB1_1*	AC10	NC	
CKEB0	U10	FB_B0_CKE_L	
CKEB1	AA11	FB_B1_CKE_L	
WEB0*	N10	FB_B0_WE_L	
WEB1*	AB11	FB_B1_WE_L	
MAB0_8	T8	FB_B0_A<8>	
MAB1_8	W8	FB_B1_A<8>	
DRAM_RST	AH11	GPU_FB_RESET_L	

R8250 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_TEST_EN

NOSTUFF C8251 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 — GPU_CLK_TEST_RC_P

NOSTUFF C8252 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 — GPU_CLK_TEST_RC_N

R8251 NOSTUFF 51.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_CLK_TEST_RC_P

R8252 51.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF — GPU_CLK_TEST_RC_N

R8261 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — FB_RESET_RC_L

R8262 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — FB_RESET_RC_L — FB_RESET_L

R8260 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C8260 120PF 5% 50V CERM 402

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS

R8200 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU:WHISTLER — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.L18:2.54MM — FB_A_VREFD

R8201 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU:WHISTLER — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.L18:2.54MM

C8200 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.L18:2.54MM — GPU:WHISTLER

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS

R8202 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU:WHISTLER — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.L20:2.54MM — FB_A_VREFS

R8203 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.L20:2.54MM

C8201 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.L20:2.54MM — GPU:WHISTLER

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS

R8204 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.Y12:2.54MM — FB_B_VREFD

R8205 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.Y12:2.54MM

C8202 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.Y12:2.54MM

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS

R8206 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AA12:2.54MM — FB_B_VREFS

R8207 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AA12:2.54MM

C8203 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AA12:2.54MM

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/03/2010

PAGE TITLE
Whistler FRAME BUFFER I/F

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 82 OF 132
SHEET 75 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
GPU:WHISTLER is the BOM option called out on all Rs and Cs on this page

GPU:WHISTLER is the BOM option called out on ALL Rs and Cs on this page!

U8400 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL BGA H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C (1 OF 2) OMIT

U8450 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL BGA H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C (1 OF 2) OMIT

U8400 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL BGA H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C (2 OF 2) OMIT

U8450 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL BGA H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C (2 OF 2) OMIT

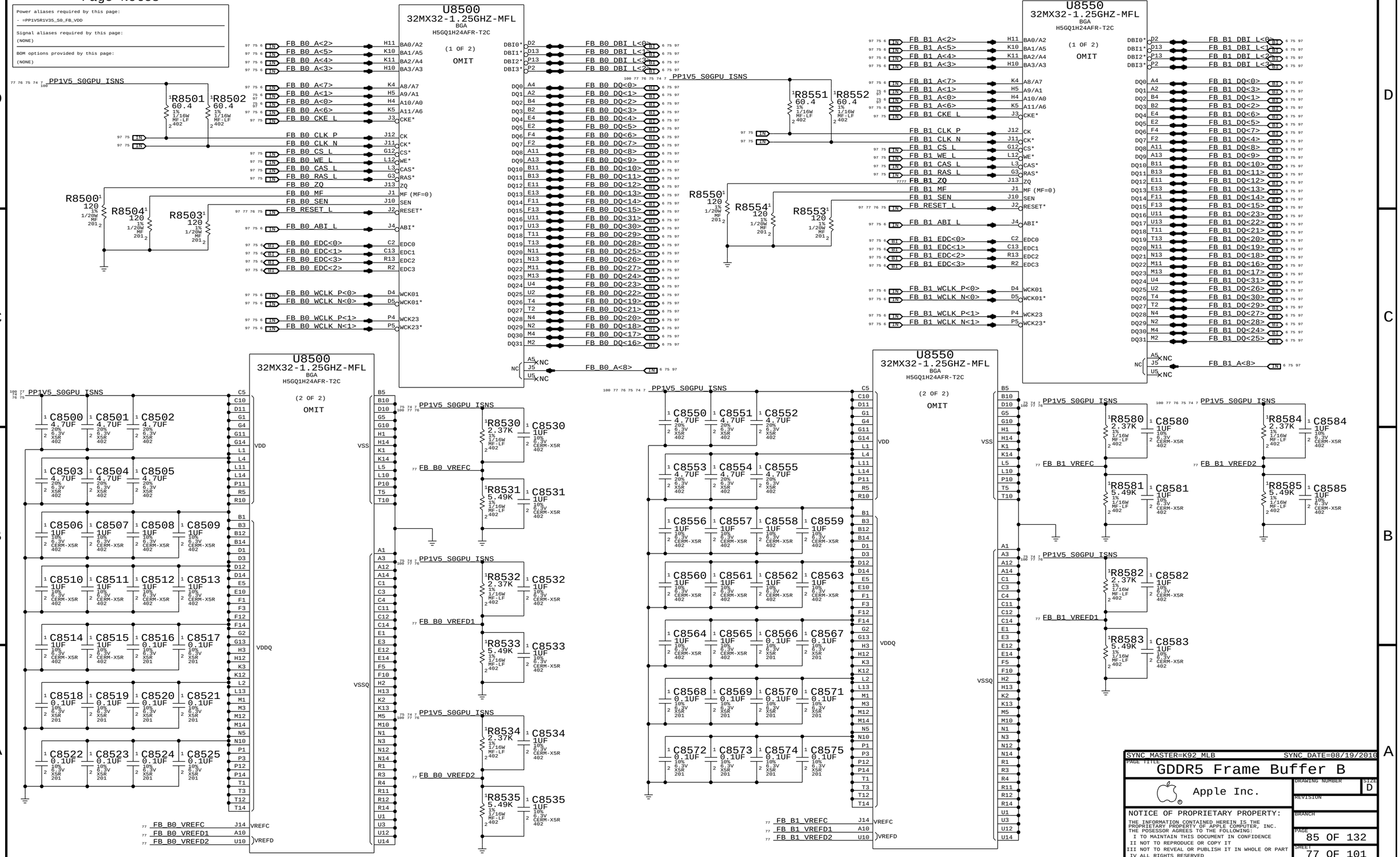
SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/19/2016
PAGE TITLE	GDDR5 Frame Buffer A
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE 84 OF 132
	SHEET 76 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/19/2010
PAGE TITLE	GDDR5 Frame Buffer B
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 85 OF 132
	SHEET: 77 OF 101

VRAM BOM OPTION TABLE

	VRAM_DVP0 (STUFF R8613?)	VRAM_DVP1 (STUFF R8612?)	VRAM_DVP2 (STUFF R8611?)
K92 SAMSUNG 1G	NO	NO	YES
K92 HYNIX 1G	YES	NO	YES
K91F SAMSUNG 512M	NO	NO	NO
K91F HYNIX 512M	NO	YES	NO
K91F SAMSUNG 1G	YES	NO	NO
K91F HYNIX 1G	YES	YES	NO

NOTE: AMD STRAPS FOR IDENTIFYING VRAM VENDOR & SIZE FOR WHISTLER

K92 Samsung 1G - NOSTUFF R8613, NOSTUFF R8612, STUFF R8611
K92 Hynix 1G - STUFF R8613, NOSTUFF R8612, STUFF R8611

K91FSamsung 512M - NOSTUFF R8613, NOSTUFF R8612, NOSTUFF R8611
K91FHynix 512M - NOSTUFF R8613, STUFF R8612, NOSTUFF R8611
K91FSamsung 1G - STUFF R8613, NOSTUFF R8612, NOSTUFF R8611
K91FHynix 1G - STUFF R8613, STUFF R8612, NOSTUFF R8611

NO STRAP CHANGES ARE REQUIRED FOR SEYMOUR BASED SYSTEMS

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — R8610 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (NOSTUFF) — R8611 10K (VRAM_DVP2) — R8612 10K (VRAM_DVP1) — R8613 10K (VRAM_DVP0)

PP3V3_S0GPU — R8600 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R8601 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — R8602 499 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C8600 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 — R8603 249 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL L8600 470OHM-1A-150MOHM 0603 — PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS VOLTAGE=1.8V — C8601 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603 — C8602 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — C8603 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V

CRITICAL L8601 470OHM-1A-150MOHM 0603 — PP1V0_S0GPU_ISNS — C8604 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603 — C8605 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — C8606 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1V

XW8600 SM — GND_GPU_DPLL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=0V

CRITICAL L8602 120OHM-0.3A 0402 — PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — C8607 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603 — C8608 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — C8609 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V

XW8601 SM — GND_GPU_TSVSS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=0V

U8000 WHISTLER 40NM-ES FCBGA (2 OF 9) — OMIT

TP_DVPCNTL_M<0>	AR8	DVPCNTL_MVP_0	DPA
TP_DVPCNTL_M<1>	AU8	DVPCNTL_MVP_1	DPA
TP_DVPCNTL<0>	AP8	DVPCNTL_0	DPA
TP_DVPCNTL<1>	AW8	DVPCNTL_1	DPA
TP_DVPCNTL<2>	AR3	DVPCNTL_2	DPA
TP_DVPCLK	AR1	DVPCLK	DPA
DVPDATA<0>	AU1	DVPDATA_0	DPA
DVPDATA<1>	AU3	DVPDATA_1	DPA
DVPDATA<2>	AW3	DVPDATA_2	DPA
DVPDATA<3>	AP6	DVPDATA_3	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<4>	AW5	DVPDATA_4	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<5>	AU5	DVPDATA_5	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<6>	AR6	DVPDATA_6	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<7>	AW6	DVPDATA_7	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<8>	AU6	DVPDATA_8	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<9>	AT7	DVPDATA_9	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<10>	AV7	DVPDATA_10	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<11>	AN7	DVPDATA_11	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<12>	AV9	DVPDATA_12	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<13>	AT9	DVPDATA_13	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<14>	AR10	DVPDATA_14	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<15>	AW10	DVPDATA_15	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<16>	AU10	DVPDATA_16	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<17>	AP10	DVPDATA_17	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<18>	AV11	DVPDATA_18	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<19>	AT11	DVPDATA_19	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<20>	AR12	DVPDATA_20	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<21>	AW12	DVPDATA_21	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<22>	AU12	DVPDATA_22	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<23>	AP12	DVPDATA_23	DPA
NC	AJ21	SWAPLOCKA	MULTI GFX
NC	AK21	SWAPLOCKB	MULTI GFX
GPU_I2C_SCL	AK26	SCL	I2C
GPU_I2C_SDA	AJ26	SDA	I2C
GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR	AH20	GPIO_0	GPIO
GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP	AH18	GPIO_1	GPIO
GPU_PCIE_GEN2	AN16	GPIO_2	GPIO
GPU_SMB_DAT	AH23	GPIO_3_SMBDATA	GPIO
GPU_SMB_CLK	AJ23	GPIO_4_SMBCLK	GPIO
GPU_AC_BATT	AH17	GPIO_5_AC_BATT	GPIO
GPU_VCORE_VID0	AJ17	GPIO_6	GPIO
EG_BKLT_EN	AK17	GPIO_7_BLON	GPIO
GPU_ROM_SO	AJ13	GPIO_8_ROMSO	GPIO
GPU_ROM_SI	AH15	GPIO_9_ROMSI	GPIO
GPU_ROM_SCLK	AJ16	GPIO_10_ROMSCK	GPIO
GPU_CONFIG_0	AK16	GPIO_11	GPIO
GPU_CONFIG_1	AL16	GPIO_12	GPIO
GPU_CONFIG_2	AM16	GPIO_13	GPIO
DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU	AM14	GPIO_14_HPD2	GPIO
GPU_VCORE_VID1	AM13	GPIO_15_PWRCNTL_0	GPIO
GPU_VCORE_VID2	AK14	GPIO_16	GPIO
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	AG30	GPIO_17_THERMAL_INT	GPIO
DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU	AN14	GPIO_18_HPD3	GPIO
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	AM17	GPIO_19_CTF	GPIO
GPU_VCORE_VID3	AL13	GPIO_20_PWRCNTL_1	GPIO
FBVDD_ALTVO	AJ14	GPIO_21_BB_EN	GPIO
GPU_ROM_CS_L	AK13	GPIO_22_ROMCS*	GPIO
PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	AN13	GPIO_23_CLKREQ*	GPIO
TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	AM23	JTAG_TRST*	GPIO
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI	AN23	JTAG_TDI	GPIO
TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK	AK23	JTAG_TCK	GPIO
TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS	AL24	JTAG_TMS	GPIO
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO	AM24	JTAG_TDO	GPIO
NC_GPU_GENERICA	AJ19	GENERICA	GPIO
NC_GPU_GENERICB	AK19	GENERICB	GPIO
NC_GPU_GENERICC	AJ20	GENERICC	GPIO
DP_CA_DET_EG_R	AK20	GENERICD	GPIO
NC_GPU_GENERICE	AJ24	GENERICE_HPD4	GPIO
NC_GPU_GENERICF	AH26	GENERICF_HPD5	GPIO
NC_GPU_GENERICG	AH24	GENERICG_HPD6	GPIO
DP_EG_HPD	AK24	HPD1	GPIO
GPU_VREFG	AH13	VREFG	PLL/CLK
PP1V8_GPU_DPLL 75mA (GND_GPU_DPLL)	AM32	DPLL_PVDD	PLL/CLK
	AN32	DPLL_PVSS	PLL/CLK
PP1V0_GPU_DPLL 125mA	AN31	DPLL_VDDC	PLL/CLK
NC	AV33	XTALIN	PLL/CLK
NC	AU34	XTALOUT	PLL/CLK
GPU_CLK27M	AW34	XO_IN	PLL/CLK
GPU_CLK100M	AW35	XO_IN2	PLL/CLK
GPU_TDIODE_P	AF29	DPLUS	THERMAL
GPU_TDIODE_N	AG29	DMINUS	THERMAL
NC	AK32	TS_FDO	THERMAL
NC	AL31	TSA/NC	THERMAL
PP1V8_GPU_TSVDD 20mA (GND_GPU_TSVSS)	AJ32	TSVDD	THERMAL
	AJ33	TSVSS	THERMAL

TXCAP_DPA3P	AU24	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3>	DAC2
TXCAM_DPA3N	AV23	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3>	DAC2
TX0P_DPA2P	AT25	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2>	DAC2
TX0M_DPA2N	AR24	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2>	DAC2
TX1P_DPA1P	AU26	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1>	DAC2
TX1M_DPA1N	AV25	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1>	DAC2
TX2P_DPA0P	AT27	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0>	DAC2
TX2M_DPA0N	AR26	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0>	DAC2
TXCBP_DPB3P	AR30	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3>	DPB
TXCBM_DPB3N	AT29	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3>	DPB
TX3P_DPB2P	AV31	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<2>	DPB
TX3M_DPB2N	AU30	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<2>	DPB
TX4P_DPB1P	AR32	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<1>	DPB
TX4M_DPB1N	AT31	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<1>	DPB
TX5P_DPB0P	AT33	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0>	DPB
TX5M_DPB0N	AU32	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0>	DPB
TXCCP_DPC3P	AU14	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3>	DPC
TXCCM_DPC3N	AV13	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3>	DPC
TX0P_DPC2P	AT15	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<2>	DPC
TX0M_DPC2N	AR14	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<2>	DPC
TX1P_DPC1P	AU16	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<1>	DPC
TX1M_DPC1N	AV15	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<1>	DPC
TX2P_DPC0P	AT17	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0>	DPC
TX2M_DPC0N	AR16	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0>	DPC
TXCDP_DPD3P	AU20	NC	DPD
TXCDM_DPD3N	AT19	NC	DPD
TX3P_DPD2P	AT21	NC	DPD
TX3M_DPD2N	AR20	NC	DPD
TX4P_DPD1P	AU22	NC	DPD
TX4M_DPD1N	AV21	NC	DPD
TX5P_DPD0P	AT23	NC	DPD
TX5M_DPD0N	AR22	NC	DPD
R	AD39	NC	DAC1
R*	AD37	NC	DAC1
G	AE36	NC	DAC1
G*	AD35	NC	DAC1
B	AF37	NC	DAC1
B*	AE38	NC	DAC1
HSYNC	AC36	GPU_AUD_1	DAC1
VSYNC	AC38	GPU_AUD_0	DAC1
RSET	AB34	NC	DAC1
AVDD	AD34	PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS	DAC1
AVSSQ	AE34		DAC1
VDD1DI	AC33		DAC1
VSS1DI	AC34		DAC1
R2/NC	AC30	NC	DAC2
R2*/NC	AC31	NC	DAC2
G2/NC	AD30	NC	DAC2
G2*/NC	AD31	NC	DAC2
B2/NC	AF30	NC	DAC2
B2*/NC	AF31	NC	DAC2
C/NC	AC32	NC	DAC2
Y/NC	AD32	NC	DAC2
COMP/NC	AF32	NC	DAC2
H2SYNC/GENLK_CLK	AD29	NC	DAC2
V2SYNC/GENLK_VSYNC	AC29	NC	DAC2
VDD2DI/NC	AG31	NC	DAC2
VSS2DI/NC	AG32	NC	DAC2
A2VDD/NC	AG33	NC	DAC2
A2VDDQ/NC	AD33	NC	DAC2
A2VSSQ/TSVSSQ	AF33	GND_GPU_TVSSQ (XW8602 SM) MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=0V	DAC2
R2SET/NC	AA29	NC	DAC2
DDC1CLK	AM26	DP_EG_DDC_CLK	DDC/AUX
DDC1DATA	AN26	DP_EG_DDC_DATA	DDC/AUX
AUX1P	AM27	DP_EG_AUXCH_P	DDC/AUX
AUX1N	AL27	DP_EG_AUXCH_N	DDC/AUX
DDC2CLK	AM19	NC	DDC/AUX
DDC2DATA	AL19	NC	DDC/AUX
AUX2P	AN20	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	DDC/AUX
AUX2N	AM20	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	DDC/AUX
DDCCLK_AUX3P	AL30	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	DDC/AUX
DDCDATA_AUX3N	AM30	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	DDC/AUX
DDCCLK_AUX4P	AL29	NC	DDC/AUX
DDCDATA_AUX4N	AM29	NC	DDC/AUX
DDCCLK_AUX5P	AN21	LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK	DDC/AUX
DDCDATA_AUX5N	AM21	LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA	DDC/AUX
DDC6CLK	AJ30	NC	DDC/AUX
DDC6DATA	AJ31	NC	DDC/AUX
DDCCLK_AUX7P	AK30	NC	DDC/AUX
DDCDATA_AUX7N	AK29	NC	DDC/AUX

PP3V3_S0GPU — Straps for audio on DP and HDMI — R8604 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R8605 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U8000 WHISTLER 40NM-ES FCBGA (3 OF 9) — LVDS_CNTL

VARY_BL	AK27	LVDS_EG_BLK_PWM	LVTMDP
DIGON	AJ27	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	LVTMDP
TXCLK_UP_DPF3P	AK35	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	LVTMDP
TXCLK_UN_DPF3N	AL36	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U0P_DPF2P	AJ38	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U0N_DPF2N	AK37	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U1P_DPF1P	AH35	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U1N_DPF1N	AJ36	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U2P_DPF0P	AG38	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U2N_DPF0N	AH37	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U3P	AF35	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U3N	AG36	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	LVTMDP
TXCLK_LP_DPE3P	AP34	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	LVTMDP
TXCLK_LN_DPE3N	AR34	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L0P_DPE2P	AW37	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L0N_DPE2N	AU35	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L1P_DPE1P	AR37	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L1N_DPE1N	AU39	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L2P_DPE0P	AP35	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L2N_DPE0N	AR35	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L3P	AN36	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L3N	AP37	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	LVTMDP

R8606 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_I2C
- =PP1V8_GPU_VREFG
- =PP1V8_GPU_DPLL
- =PP1V0_GPU_DPLL
- =PP1V0_GPU_TS

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/01/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler LVDS/DP/GPIO

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 86 OF 132
SHEET 78 OF 101

GPIOs

Native Func

GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR	GP	GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP	GP	GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_PCIE_GEN2	GP	GPU_PCIE_GEN2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_SMB_DAT	GP	GPU_SMB_DAT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_SMB_CLK	GP	GPU_SMB_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_AC_BATT	GP	GPU_AC_BATT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_VCORE_VID0	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
EG_BKLT_EN	GP	EG_BKLT_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_ROM_SO	GP	GPU_ROM_SO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_ROM_SI	GP	GPU_ROM_SI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_ROM_SCLK	GP	GPU_ROM_SCLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_CONFIG_0	GP	GPU_CONFIG_0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_CONFIG_1	GP	GPU_CONFIG_1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_CONFIG_2	GP	GPU_CONFIG_2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU	GP	DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_VCORE_VID1	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GPIOs

Native Func

GPU_VCORE_VID2	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	GP	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU	GP	DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	GP	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_VCORE_VID3	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
FBVDD_ALTVO	GP	FBVDD_ALTVO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_ROM_CS_L	GP	GPU_ROM_CS_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	GP	PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICA	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICB	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICB	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICC	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
DP_CA_DET_EG_R	GP	DP_CA_DET_EG_R	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICE	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICF	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICF	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICG	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
DP_EG_HPD	GP	DP_EG_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

T29 HPD GPU isolation

PP3V3_S0 — C8741 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DP_T29SNK0_HPD → U8741 (74LVC2G08GT SOT833, CRITICAL) → DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU

PP3V3_GPU_VDD33_R — R8741 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_S0GPU

PP3V3_S0 — U8741 (74LVC2G08GT SOT833) — DP_T29SNK1_HPD → DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU

Unused signals

TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK	
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI	
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO	
TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS	
TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	
NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	
NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	

Config Straps

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8700	NOSTUFF	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR
R8701	NOSTUFF	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP
R8702		10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_PCIE_GEN2
R8703	NOSTUFF	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_SMB_DAT
R8704	NOSTUFF	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_SMB_CLK
R8705	NOSTUFF	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_AC_BATT
R8706	NOSTUFF	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	EG_BKLT_EN
R8707	NOSTUFF	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_ROM_SO
R8708	NOSTUFF	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_ROM_SI
R8709	NOSTUFF	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_ROM_SCLK
R8710		10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_CONFIG_0
R8711	NOSTUFF	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_CONFIG_1
R8712	GPU_ROM:YES	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_CONFIG_2
R8713	NOSTUFF	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	FBVDD_ALTVO
R8714	NOSTUFF	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	PEX_CLKREQ_L_R

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8723	GPU_ROM:YES	33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_ROM_SI
R8720	GPU_ROM:YES	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_ROM_SI_R
R8721		0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_ROM_SI_R
R8724	GPU_ROM:YES	33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_ROM_SCLK
R8725	GPU_ROM:YES	33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_ROM_CS_L
R8722	NO STUFF	0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_ROM_WP_L

C8721 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — GPU_ROM:YES

U8701 M25P10A UFDFPN8 CRITICAL OMIT_TABLE

GPU_ROM_SI_R	D	
GPU_ROM_SCLK_R	C	
GPU_ROM_CS_L_R	S*	
GPU_ROM_WP_L	W*	
	HOLD*	
GPU_ROM_SO_R	Q	GPU_ROM_SO
	VCC	
	VSS	
	THRM PAD	

R8726 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_ROM:YES

PP3V3_S0

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8750	NO STUFF	2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	DP_EG_DDC_CLK
R8751	NO STUFF	2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	DP_EG_DDC_DATA
R8752		4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	DP_IG_DDC_CLK
R8753		4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	DP_IG_DDC_DATA

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8796	NO STUFF	2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L
R8797		2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L

R8798	0	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L (OUT)
R8799	0	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L (IN)

EG_LCD_PWR_EN (OUT)

EG_BKLT_EN (OUT)

FBVDD_ALTVO (OUT)

R8792	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402		
R8793	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402		
R8794	10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402		

DP_CA_DET_EG_R	R8791	0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	DP_CA_DET_EG (IN)
PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	R8795	0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	PEX_CLKREQ_L (OUT)

ISOLATION R's for GPU Int Temp Sense

GPU_SMB_DAT	R8780 NOSTUFF	0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA
GPU_SMB_CLK	R8781 NOSTUFF	0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL

GPU Reference Clocks

L8703 120OHM-0.3A 0402 — PP3V3_S0GPU → PP3V3_GPU_OSC_27M (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

L8702 120OHM-0.3A 0402 — PP3V3_GPU_OSC_100M (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

C8702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1

C8703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1

U8700 SL16010DC DFN

GPU_OSC_27M_XTALIN	XIN/CLKIN	SSCLK	GPU_CLK100M_R → R8730 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → GPU_CLK100M (OUT)
GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT	XOUT	REFCLK	GPU_CLK27M_R → R8731 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → GPU_CLK27M (OUT)
		SSEL0	
		SSEL1	
		VDD1	
		VDD2	
		VSS1	
		VSS2	
		THM PAD	

CRITICAL Y8700 SM-2.5X2.0MM 27MHZ-15PPM-18PF

C8700 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C8701 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/23/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler GPIOs & STRAPs

Apple Inc.

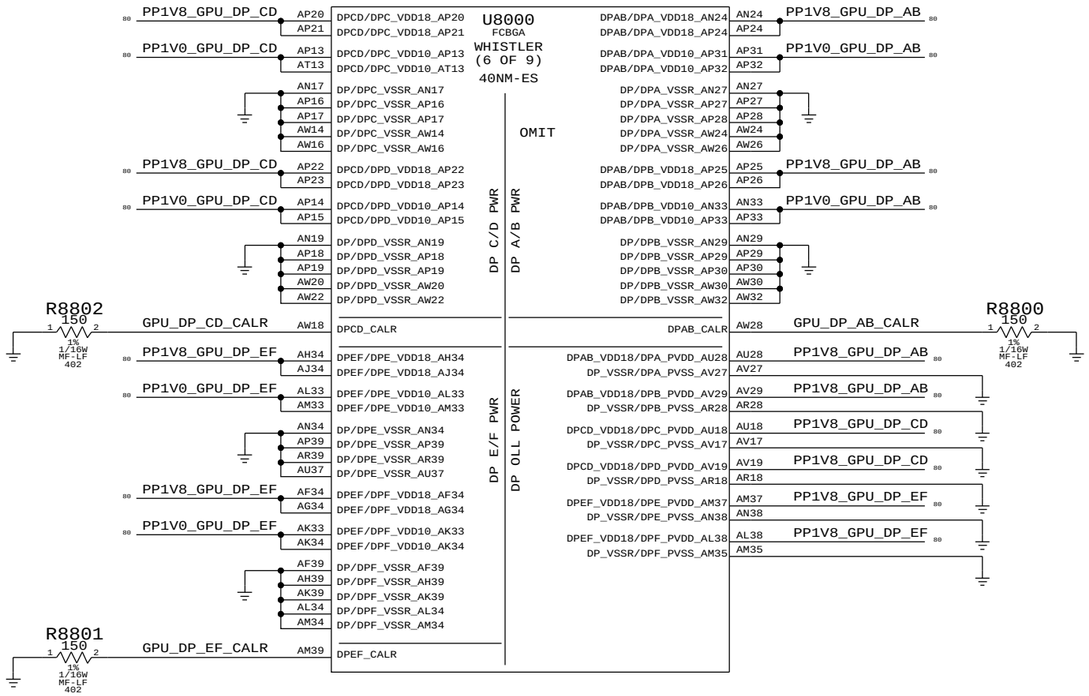
DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE: D

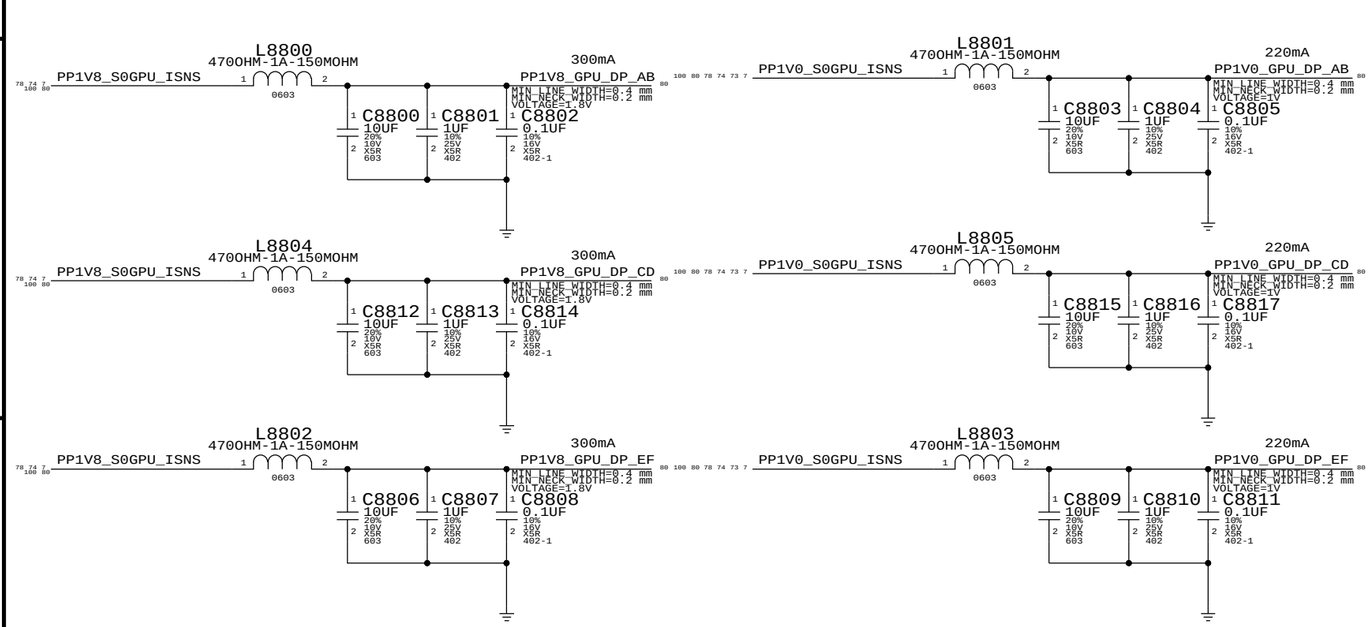
REVISION

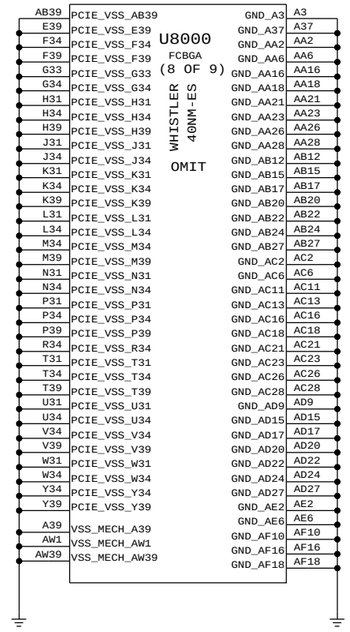
BRANCH

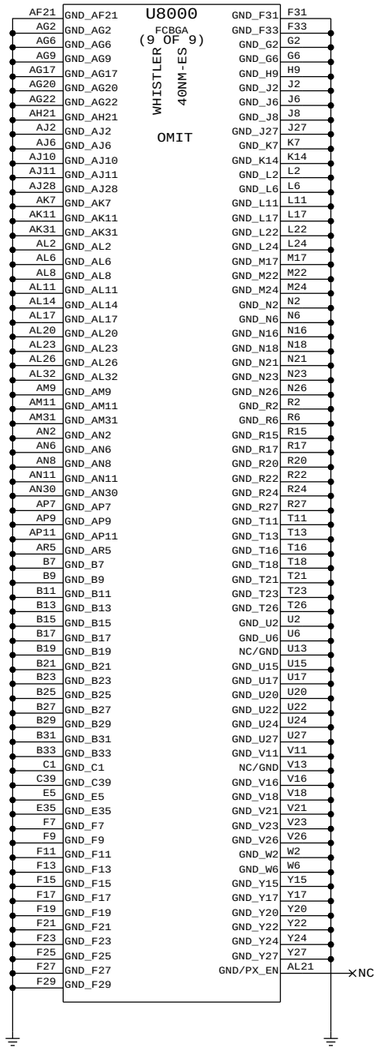
PAGE: 87 OF 132

SHEET: 79 OF 101









Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_DP_AB
- =PP1V8_GPU_DP_CD
- =PP1V8_GPU_DP_EF
- =PP1V0_GPU_DP_AB
- =PP1V0_GPU_DP_CD
- =PP1V0_GPU_DP_EF

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

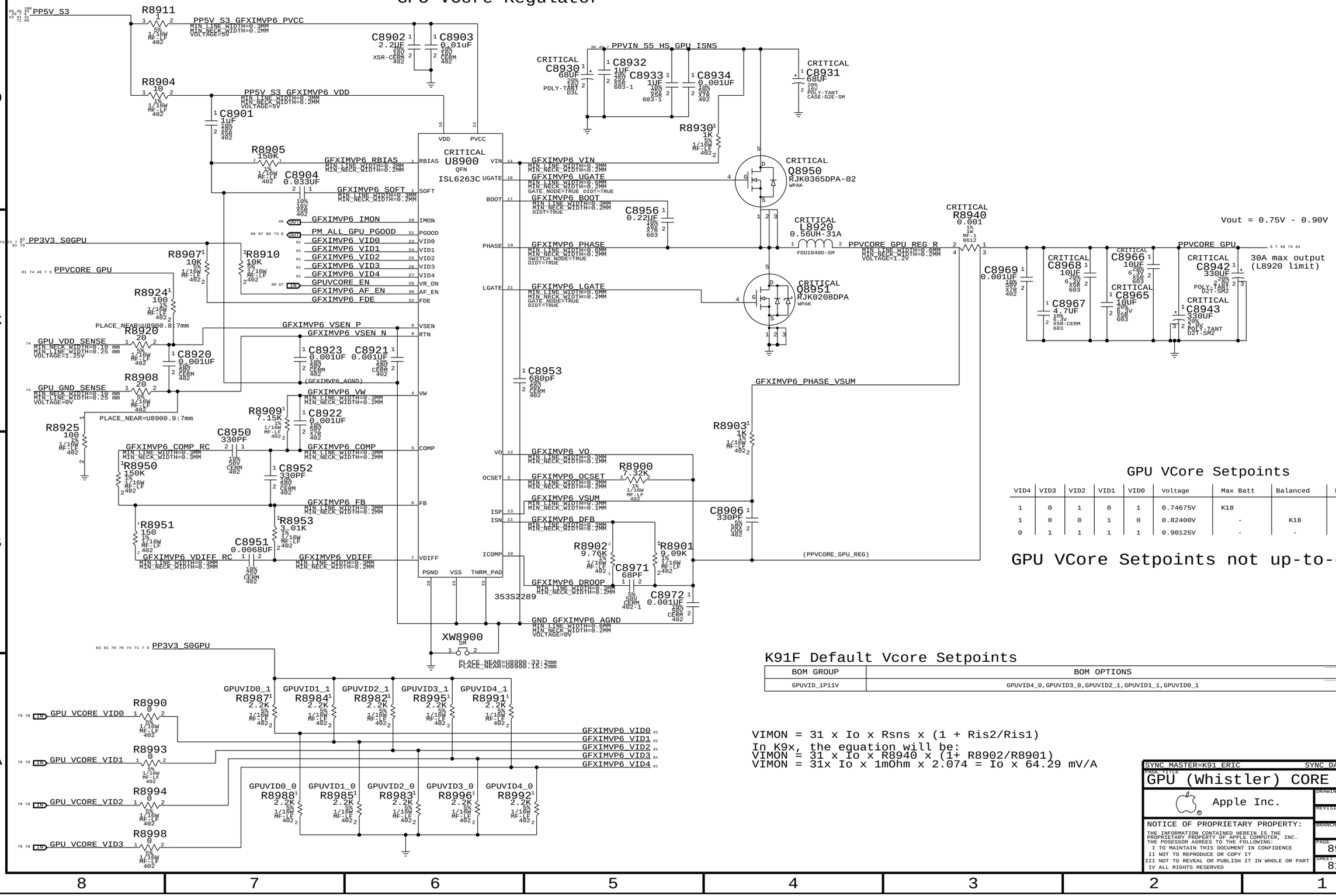
SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler DP PWR/GNDs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 88 OF 132
SHEET: 80 OF 101

GPU VCore Regulator



GPU VCore Setpoints

VID4	VID3	VID2	VID1	VID0	Voltage	Max Batt	Balanced	Max perf
1	0	1	0	1	0.74675V	K18		-
1	0	0	1	0	0.82400V	-	K18	-
0	1	1	1	1	0.90125V	-	-	K18

GPU VCore Setpoints not up-to-date!

K91F Default Vcore Setpoints

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
GPUVID_1P11V	GPUVID4_0,GPUVID3_0,GPUVID2_1,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1

VIMON = 31 x Io x Rsns x (1 + Ris2/Ris1)
In K9x, the eguation will be:
VIMON = 31 x Io x R8940 x (1+ R8902/R8901)
VIMON = 31x Io x 1mOhm x 2.074 = Io x 64.29 mV/A

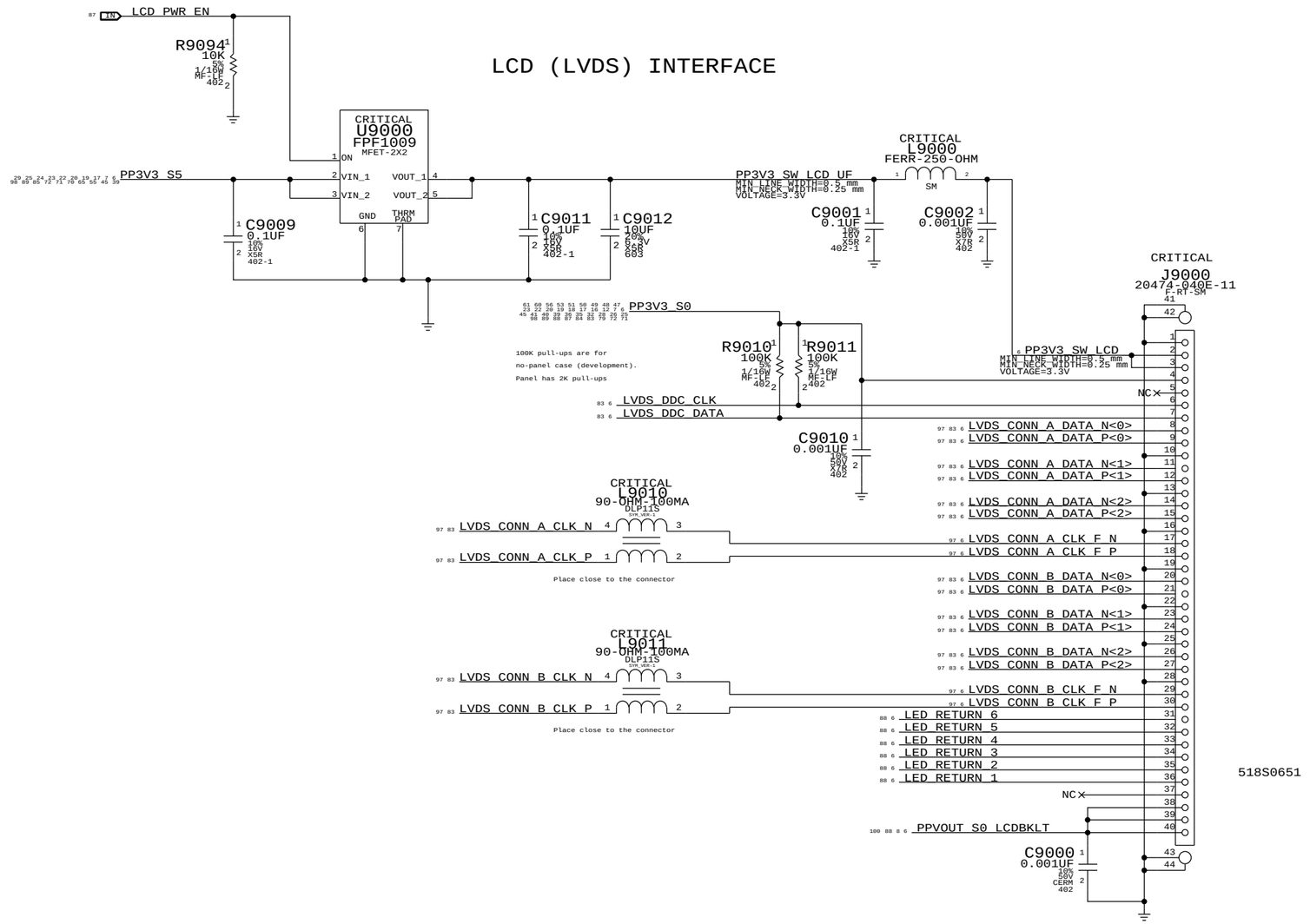
SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=12/21/2010

PAGE TITLE
GPU (Whistler) CORE SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 89 OF 132
SHEET 81 OF 101

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



518S0651

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB	SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010
PAGE TITLE: LVDS Display Connector	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: D; SIZE
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 90 OF 132
	SHEET: 82 OF 101

LVDS Transmitter Termination

All emulated LVDS outputs require this termination

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A6:7mm
R9220 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_CLK_P → LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A7:7mm
R9222 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_CLK_N → LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N

R9225 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A8:7mm

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B9:7mm
R9227 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>

R9230 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_DATA_P<1> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A9:7mm

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.C10:7mm
R9232 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_DATA_N<1> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>

R9235 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_DATA_P<2> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B10:7mm

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A10:7mm
R9237 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_DATA_N<2> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>

R9240 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_CLK_P → LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.C8:7mm

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.C9:7mm
R9242 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_CLK_N → LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N

R9245 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_DATA_P<0> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A2:7mm

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A3:7mm
R9247 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_DATA_N<0> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>

R9250 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_DATA_P<1> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A1:7mm

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B3:7mm
R9252 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_DATA_N<1> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>

R9255 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_DATA_P<2> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.C5:7mm

R9257 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_DATA_N<2> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A5:7mm

DP AUX, DDC, & HPD muxing to IG/EG

PP3V3_S0
R9202 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C9220 0.1UF 20% 16V X5R CERM 402
C9230 0.1UF 20% 16V X5R CERM 402

U9220 CBTL03062 BGA (CRITICAL)
VDD

DP_IG_AUX_CH_P → DAUX1+
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N → DAUX1-
DP_EG_AUXCH_P → DAUX2+
DP_EG_AUXCH_N → DAUX2-
DP_IG_DDC_CLK → DDC_CLK1
DP_IG_DDC_DATA → DDC_DAT1
DP_EG_DDC_CLK → DDC_CLK2
DP_EG_DDC_DATA → DDC_DAT2
DP_IG_HPD → HPD_1
DP_EG_HPD → HPD_2
DP_MUX_SEL_EG → GPU_SEL
DP_MUX_EN → XSD*

AUX+ / AUX- → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P / DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N
DDC_CLK / DDC_DAT → DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK / DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA
HPDIN ← (DP_EXTA_HPD)
GND

R9204 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9205 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

T29/DP HOT PLUG IN

DP_EXTA_HPD
T29_DP_HPD:MUX_GMUX
R9206 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0
T29_DP_HPD:ALL_OR
C9210 0.1UF 20% 16V X5R CERM 402
CRITICAL
U9210 74LVC2G32GT SOT833
DP_T29SNK0_HPD
DP_T29SNK1_HPD
T29_HOTPLUG_DET_OR

(DP_EXTA_HPD)
DP_HOTPLUG_DET

PP3V3_S0
T29_DP_HPD:MCU_GMUX
Q9280 SSM3K15FV SOT-VESM-MF
R9281 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
DP_A_EXT_HPD

LVDS DDC MUX

PP3V3_S0GPU
PP3V3_S0
R9270 20K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9271 20K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C9270 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R9272 20K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9273 20K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

U9270 SN74LV4066A QFN1 (CRITICAL)
VCC
GND THRM

LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG → C1
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG → C2
C3
C4

A1/B1 ↔ LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK
A2/B2 ↔ LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK / LVDS_DDC_CLK
A3/B3 ↔ LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA
A4/B4 ↔ LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA / LVDS_DDC_DATA

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/21/2010

PAGE TITLE: Muxed Graphics Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D
SIZE: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 92 OF 132
SHEET: 83 OF 101

T29 A High-Speed Signals

DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0> C9300 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0> C9301 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1> C9302 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1> C9303 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2> C9304 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2> C9305 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3> C9306 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3> C9307 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P C9308 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N C9309 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

PP3V3_S0 → R9309 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
R9308 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

R9308/R9309 maintain bias on C9308/C9309 to prevent spikes when U9310 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.

T29_D2R_N<0> → C9370 0.47uF → T29_D2R_C_N<0>
T29_D2R_P<0> → C9371 0.47uF → T29_D2R_C_P<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9370/C9371)
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P0

OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
T29_R2D_C_N<0> → L9372 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 → T29_R2D_C_F_N<0> → C9372 0.47uF (C9372.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
T29_R2D_C_P<0> → L9373 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 → T29_R2D_C_F_P<0> → C9373 0.47uF (C9373.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
Inductor values TBD

T29_R2D_C_N<0> → R9372 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → T29_R2D_P<0>
T29_R2D_C_P<0> → R9373 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → T29_R2D_N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE

T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N0
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P1
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9380/C9381)

T29_D2R_N<1> → C9380 0.47uF → T29_D2R_C_N<1>
T29_D2R_P<1> → C9381 0.47uF → T29_D2R_C_P<1>

OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
T29_R2D_C_N<1> → L9382 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 → T29_R2D_C_F_N<1> → C9382 0.47uF (C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
T29_R2D_C_P<1> → L9383 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 → T29_R2D_C_F_P<1> → C9383 0.47uF (C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE

T29_R2D_C_N<1> → R9382 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → T29_R2D_P<1>
T29_R2D_C_P<1> → R9383 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → T29_R2D_N<1>
GND_VOID=TRUE
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N1

T29 signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

T29 Path Biasing

T29_D2R_C_P<0> → D9364 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 (GND_VOID=TRUE (D9364.2))
T29_D2R_C_N<0> → D9372 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 (T29: TX_0)
T29DPA_ML_C_P<0> → D9373 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
T29DPA_ML_C_N<0> → D9365 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9372/D9373)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9365.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9372/D9373: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9364/D9365: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

GND_VOID=TRUE → R9374 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → R9375 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201

T29_D2R_C_P<1> → D9360 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 (GND_VOID=TRUE (D9360.2))
T29_D2R_C_N<1> → D9382 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 (T29: TX_1)
T29DPA_ML_C_P<2> → D9383 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
T29DPA_ML_C_N<2> → D9361 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9382/D9383)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9361.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (D9382/D9383)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY (D9360/D9361)

GND_VOID=TRUE → R9384 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → R9385 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201

DP A Super-Driver

PP3V3_S0 → C9310 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF; C9311 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402; C9312 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

NO STUFF R9311 1K; R9310 1K; R9312 1K

U9310 PS8301TQFN40GTR-A2 QFN CRITICAL

DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>	IN_D0P	OUT_D0P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>	IN_D0N	OUT_D0N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>	IN_D1P	OUT_D1P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>	IN_D1N	OUT_D1N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>	IN_D2P	OUT_D2P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>	IN_D2N	OUT_D2N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>	IN_D3P	OUT_D3P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>	IN_D3N	OUT_D3N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK	IN_SCL	AC_AUXP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA	IN_SDA	AC_AUXN	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	IN_AUXP	OUT_AUXP_SCL	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P)
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	IN_AUXN	OUT_AUXN_SDA	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N)
DP_EXTA_HPD	IN_HPD	(IPD) OUT_HPD	(DP_SDRVA_HPD)
DPSDRVA_I2C_CTL_EN	I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)	CA_DET	DP_A_CA_DET
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR0	I2C_ADDR0 (IPD)	CEXT	DPSDRVA_CEXT
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR1	I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)		
I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL	SCL_CTL		
I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA	SDA_CTL		
DPSDRVA_REXT	REXT		
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)		
DP_A_PWRDWN_R	PD (IPD)		

PLACE_NEAR=U9310.11:2 mm
C9319 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.
C9369 0.1uF; C9368 0.1uF

SDRV_PD R9318 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R9319 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

R9354 30 5% 1/20W MF 201 → R9353 270 5% 1/20W MF 201 → DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<0> / DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<0>
R9355 30; R9350 30; R9351 30 → R9352 270 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9364 0.22uF → DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>
C9365 0.22uF → DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>
C9360 0.22uF → DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>
C9361 0.22uF → DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>

PP3V3_S0 → C9359 0.1UF → CRITICAL U9359 74LVC1G04DBDCK SC70
DP_A_PWRDWN → DP_A_BIAS
IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

DP Path Biasing

DP_A_BIAS0 VOLTAGE=3.3V → R9361 1.5K; R9360 1.5K
DP_A_BIAS2 VOLTAGE=3.3V → R9365 1.5K; R9364 1.5K
R9362 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=C9361.2:mm
R9363 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=C9361.1:2mm

DP/T29 A Low-Speed MUX

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR
Must be 3.3V DP A port power

C9390 0.1UF; C9391 0.1UF

U9390 CBTL04DP081 HVQFN CRITICAL

DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	DIN1_0+	DOUT_0+	T29DPA_ML_N<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	DIN1_0-	DOUT_0-	T29DPA_ML_P<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	DIN1_1+	DOUT_1+	T29DPA_ML_N<1>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	DIN1_1-	DOUT_1-	T29DPA_ML_P<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	AUX1+	AUX+	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	AUX1-	AUX-	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N
DP_SDRVA_HPD	HPD_1	HPD_IN	DP_A_EXT_HPD
	DIN2_0+		
	DIN2_0-		
(T29_A_LSX_P2R)	DIN2_1+		
(T29_A_LSX_R2P)	DIN2_1-		
T29_D2R1_BIASP	AUX2+		
T29_D2R1_BIASN	AUX2-		
	HPD_2		

T29: Unused
T29: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
T29: RX_1 Bias Sink
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm
NC
GPU_SEL, AUX_SEL, NC
OMIT_TABLE: LO=Port A, HI=Port B
THMPAD GND
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

R9399 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9398 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9396 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9397 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CBTL04DP081 (353S3151) and PI3vEDP212 (353S3055) are footprint-compatible parts with similar pinouts. NXP uses pin 10 for ML and HPD, Pericom uses pin 11 for HPD.

Note: U9390 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9390 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100 ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

Port A MCU

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR
Must be 3.3V DP A port power

C9330 0.1UF; C9331 0.1UF

U9330 LPC1112A HVQFN25 CRITICAL OMIT_TABLE

DP_A_CA_DET	RESET#/PIO0_0	R/PIO1_0/AD1	T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
	PIO0_1/CLKOUT	R/PIO1_1/AD2	T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC
T29_LSEO<0>	PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0	R/PIO1_2/AD3	T29_A_HV_EN_R
I2C_T29_SCL	PIO0_4/SCL (OD)	(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4	T29_A_UC_ADDR
I2C_T29_SDA	PIO0_5/SDA (OD)	PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP	DP_A_EXT_HPD
T29DPA_HPD	PIO0_6/SCK	PIO1_6/RXD	T29_A_LSX_P2R
T29_A_BIAS	PIO0_7/CTS#	PIO1_7/TXD	T29_A_LSX_R2P
T29_LSOE<0>	PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0	PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0	T29_LSEO<1>
T29_LSOE<1>	PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1		
	SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)		
T29_MCU_INT_L	R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD)	XTALIN	
	VSS	THRM PAD	

R9338 10K; R9334 10K; T29_A_HV_EN
P2R = Plug to Receptacle
R2P = Receptacle to Plug
R9339 1M
I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)
R9335 1K; R9336 10K

=T29_WAKE_L:
use PCIe WAKE#
PCIE_WAKE_L → OMIT R9330 0 → SWCLK / SWDIO
T29_A_UC_ADDR

R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible.
If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

R9392 51; R9393 51

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/16/2010
PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 93 OF 132
SHEET: 84 OF 101

Port A HV Power Switch

(*) U9410 tolerance unknown

	Nominal	Min	Max
IFLT	885mA	876mA	894mA (*)
ILIM	935mA	925mA	944mA (*)
TFLT	18.3ms	13.4ms	26.7ms
TSD	470ms	235ms	724ms

IFLT = 200k / RFLT = 885mA
ILIM = 201k / RLIM = 935mA
TFLT = CCT * 38900
TSD = CCT * 100000

Bleeder Resistor
2.5V / 249 ohm = 10mA
R9419 249 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 P = ~27mW

Note: Bleeder active when DPAPWRSW_HV_DET is HIGH and T29_A_HV_EN is LOW.

3.3V/HV Power MUX

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 65mOhm @ 2.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

3.3V/HV MUXed

Blocking FET, off when Source >3.4V or HV_EN high.

ZXRE060A REF range: 0.595-0.605V (0.600V nominal)
Circuit threshold range: 3.363-3.439V (3.395V nominal)

Port A 3.3V Power Switch

3.3V Always

DP_PWR must be S4 to support wake from T29 devices.

Circuit threshold range: 2.877-2.941V (2.903V nominal)

DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

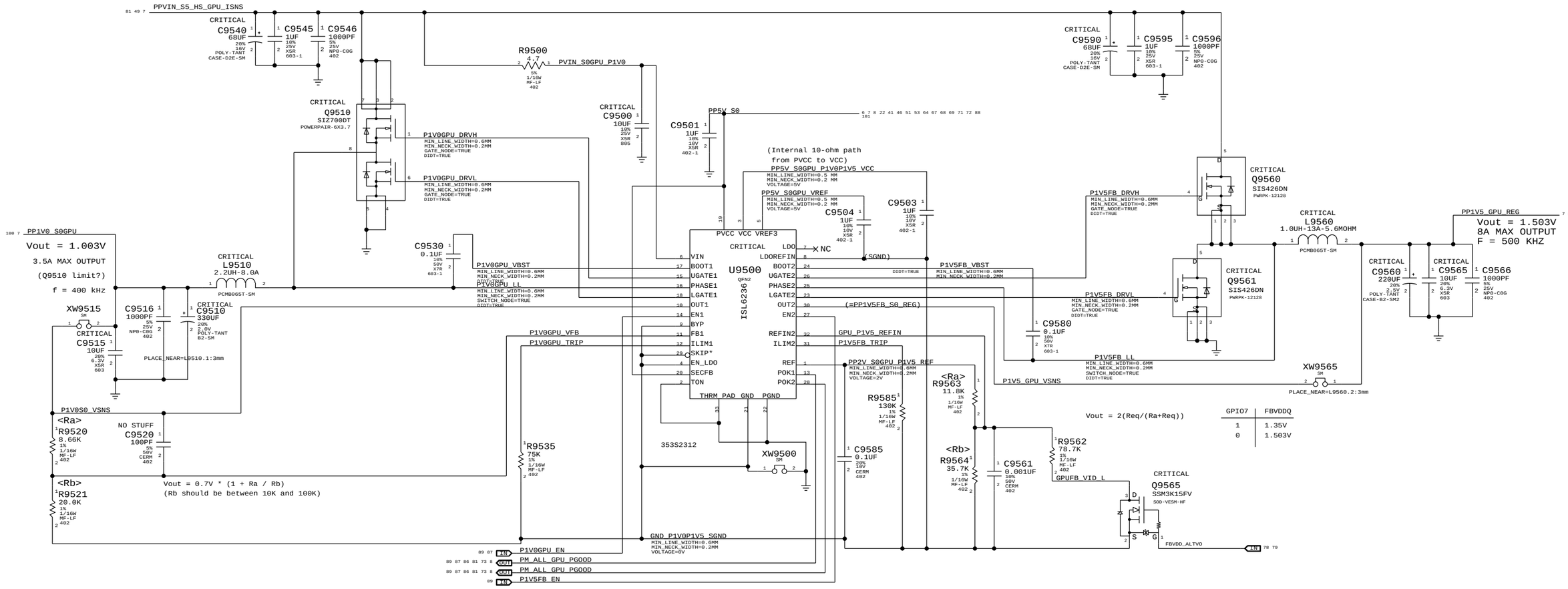
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,0 OHM,5,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	C9412		
132S0121	1	CAP,CER,0.1UF,10%,6.3V,XSR,0201,SMD	R9405		
132S0121	1	CAP,CER,0.1UF,10%,6.3V,XSR,0201,SMD	R9406		

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/16/2010

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 94 OF 132
SHEET: 85 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC	SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE	1V0 GPU / 1V5 FB Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 95 OF 132
	SHEET: 86 OF 101

GMUX CPLD

LVDS Receiver Termination

LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	R9650	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.H3:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9651	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E1:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9652	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E3:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9653	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G1:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9654	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G2:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9655	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G3:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9656	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B2:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	R9660	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.J12:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9661	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.D13:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9662	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E14:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9663	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.F12:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9664	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G14:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9665	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G13:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9666	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.H12:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	

Required Pullups

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

PP3V3_S0

EG_PWRSEQ_EN	R9684	1K	
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	R9685	10K	
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	R9686	10K	
GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	R9680	1K	

NO STUFF R9679 10K (SILK_PART=GMUX_RST)

Required Pulldowns

DP_MUX_SEL_EG	R9681	10K	
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	R9682	10K	
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	R9683	10K	
EG_RESET_L	R9691	100K	NO STUFF
LCD_BKLT_PWM	R9693	100K	

(Use open-drain PGOOD output to hold off the start of the GPU PWRSEQ until the first GPU rail's source is valid)

P1V5FB1V8GPU_R_EN, P1V0GPU_EN, GPUVCORE_EN, P3V3GPU_EN, LCD_PWR_EN → R9674 4.7K, R9673 4.7K, R9672 4.7K, R9671 4.7K, R9678 4.7K → GMUX_S3_PD_GND

NO STUFF R9675 0

U9600 XP25-5 CSBGA

CRITICAL

OMIT

JTAG_ISP_TCK	K14	TCK	
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	L13	TDI	
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	K13	TDO	
JTAG_GMUX_TMS	L12	TMS	
GMUX_TOE	K2	TOE	
GMUX_CFG0	K1	CFG0	
LCD_BKLT_EN	P2	PB7A	BANK5
LCD_BKLT_PWM	N2	PB7B	
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	P4	PB14A	
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	N4	PB14B	
DP_MUX_EN	N3	PB15A(OD)	
DP_MUX_SEL_EG	M4	PB15B	
EG_RESET_L	P5	PB16A	
P3V3GPU_EN	M5	PB16B	
GPUVCORE_EN	P6	PB17A	
P1V0GPU_EN	M6	PB17B	
P1V5FB1V8GPU_R_EN	P7	PB18A	
PEG_CLKREQ_L	M7	PB18B(OD)	
DP_CA_DET_EG	N7	PB19A	
LCD_PWR_EN	N8	PB19B	
LPC_AD<0>	P9	PB20A	BANK4
LPC_AD<1>	N9	PB20B	
LPC_AD<2>	P10	PB26A	
LPC_AD<3>	M10	PB26B	
LPC_FRAME_L	P12	PB27A	
LPCPLUS_RESET_L	P13	PB27B	
LPC_CLK33M_GMUX	N12	PB28A	
GMUX_INT	P14	PB28B	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	B1	PL2A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	B2	PL2B	
GMUX_PL6A	C2	PL6A	
TP_GMUX_PL6B	D3	PL6B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	D1	PL7A	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	E1	PL7B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	D2	PL8A	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	E3	PL8B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	F1	PL9A	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	G1	PL9B	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	F3	PL10A	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	G2	PL10B	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	H2	PL11A	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	G3	PL11B	
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	H1	PL12A	
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	H3	PL12B	
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG	L1	PL14A	BANK6
TP_GMUX_PL14B	L3	PL14B	
GMUX_RESET_L	K3	PL15A	
GMUX_VSYNC	L2	PL15B	
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD	N1	PL25A	
PEX_CLKREQ_L	P1	PL25B	

(Tie/strap low if EGPU doesn't provide CLKREQ_L output, provide pullup to GPU rail if using CLKREQ_L output from EGPU)

LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	A2	PT7A	BANK0
LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	A3	PT7B	
LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	A1	PT8A	
LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	B3	PT8B	
LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	C5	PT9A	
LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	A5	PT9B	
EG_PWRSEQ_EN	B6	PT14A	
GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	C7	PT14B	
LVDS_A_CLK_P	A6	PT15A	
LVDS_A_CLK_N	A7	PT15B	
LVDS_B_CLK_P	C8	PT16A	
LVDS_B_CLK_N	C9	PT16B	
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>	A8	PT17A	
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>	B9	PT17B	
LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>	A9	PT18A	
LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>	C10	PT18B	
LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>	B10	PT19A	
LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>	A10	PT19B	
GND	A11	PT20A	
GND	B12	PT20B	
GND	B13	PT28A	
GND	A13	PT28B	
DP_A_CA_DET	A14	PR2A	BANK2
DP_HOTPLUG_DET	B14	PR2B	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	D12	PR6A	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	D13	PR6B	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	D14	PR7A	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	E14	PR7B	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	E12	PR8A	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	F12	PR8B	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	F14	PR9A	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	G14	PR9B	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	G12	PR10A	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	G13	PR10B	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	H13	PR11A	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	H12	PR11B	
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	H14	PR12A	
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	J12	PR12B	
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR	L14	PR14A	BANK3
EG_LCD_PWR_EN	M13	PR14B	
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON	N14	PR24A	
EG_BKLT_EN	N13	PR24B	

Graphics MUX (GMUX)

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY SYNC_DATE=08/03/2016

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 96 OF 132

SHEET 87 OF 101

PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.715 A (EDP)

PPBUS_G3H
F9700 3AMP-32V-467 603-HF BOTTOM
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_FUSED
CRITICAL Q9706 FDC638APZ_SBMS001 SSOT6-HF
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
THERE IS A SENSE RESISTOR BETWEEN PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR AND PPBUS_SW_BKL ON THE SENSOR PAGE
R9788 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9782 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
LCDBKLT_EN_DIV
R9789 147K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCDBKLT_EN_L
Q9707 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
LCD_BKLT_EN
LCDBKLT_DISABLE
Q9707 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
BKLT_PLT_RST_L
PP5V_S0
PPBUS_SW_BKL
C9712 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C9713 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=L9701.1:3mm
PLACE_NEAR=L9701.1:3mm
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.D1:5mm
C9710 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C9714 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.D1:3mm
PP3V3_S0
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.C4:4mm
C9711 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
BKL_VSYNC_R
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 mm
NO STUFF R9754 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9755 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C9741 1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
GMUX_VSYNC
NO STUFF C9740 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
BKL_FLTR_T
NO STUFF R9740 47.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9741 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 mm
R9753 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMBUS_PCH_CLK
R9757 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMBUS_PCH_DATA
Addr: 0x58(Wr)/0x59(Rd)
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
R9731 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9715 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
R9704 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCD_BKLT_PWM
C9704 33PF 5% 50V C0BM 402
R9716 90.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9714 16.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Fpwm=9.62kHz
see spec for others
I_LED=22.7mA
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Keep away from noise nodes(E4, A1, A2, B1, B2 pins)
XW9710 SM
GND_BKL_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=0V
I_LED=369/Riset
(EEPROM should set EN_I_RES=1)

U9701 25-BUMP-MICRO LP8550
VDDIO VLDO VIN
VSYNC SW_0 SW_1 FILTER ISET FSET SCLK SDA PWM EN FAULT FB OUT1 OUT2 OUT3 OUT4 OUT5 OUT6 GND_S GND_L GND_SW GND_SW
BKL_FLTR
BKL_ISET
BKL_FSET
BKL_SCL
BKL_SDA
BKL_PWM
BKL_EN
TP_BKL_FAULT
CRITICAL
BKL_ISEN1
BKL_ISEN2
BKL_ISEN3
BKL_ISEN4
BKL_ISEN5
BKL_ISEN6

*C9797 AND C9799 SHOULD BE PLACED IN T-BONE FOR ACOUSTICS
*PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
*LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

CRITICAL L9701 33UH-1.8A-110MOHM 1217AS-2SM
PLACE_NEAR=L9701.2:3mm
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW
CRITICAL D9701 SOD-123 RB160M-60G
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.A5:3mm
C9796 220PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 402
C9797 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
C9799 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
PLACE_NEAR=D9701.2:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=D9701.2:3mm
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
XW9720 SM
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT_FB
PLACE_NEAR=C9797.1:5mm

BKLT:PROD R9717 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_1
BKLT:PROD R9718 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_2
BKLT:PROD R9719 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_3
BKLT:PROD R9720 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_4
BKLT:PROD R9721 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_5
BKLT:PROD R9722 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_6

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R9717,R9718,R9719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R9720,R9721,R9722		BKLT:ENG

10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

SYNC_MASTER=K901_KIRA SYNC_DATE=06/25/2010
PAGE TITLE
LCD Backlight Driver

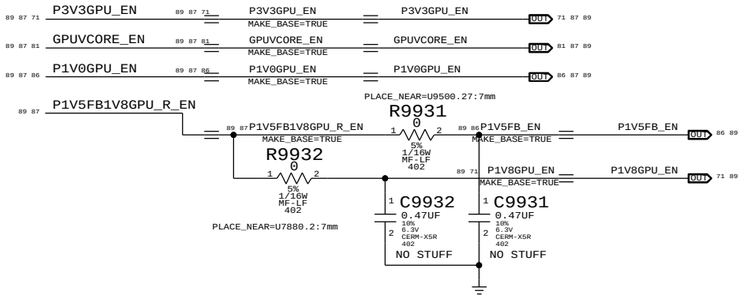
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 97 OF 132
SHEET 88 OF 101

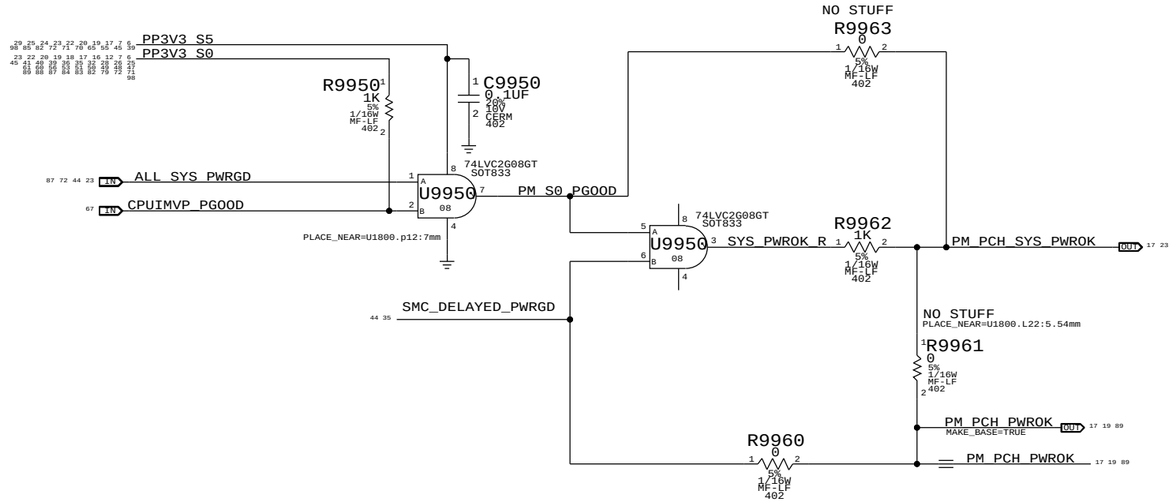
GPU Rail Sequencing

Whistler GPU requires rails to come up in the following order:

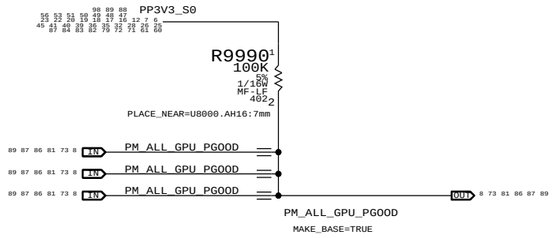
1) GPU_3.3V
2) GPUVcore
3) GPU_1.0V
4) GPU_1.8V;GDDR5 1.5/1.35V



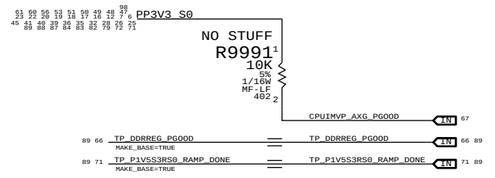
PCH S0 PWRGD



EXT GPU PWRGD Pullup



Unused PGOOD signal



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY SYNC_DATE=08/03/2010

PAGE TITLE

Power Sequencing EG/PCH S0

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 99 OF 132

SHEET 89 OF 101

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VID	*	0.457 MM	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG (DG-407364_v1.5), Section 2.8

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	6 9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	6 9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	6 9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	6 9 17
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	10 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	10 16
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	6 9 17
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	PCIE	CPU_PECI	10 19 44
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	10 17
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	10 17 29
XDP_CPU_PWRGOOD	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PWRGD	23
XDP_BDRESET_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	10 23 25
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	10 23
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	10 23
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP0	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP1	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP2	
CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<11..0>	9 23
CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<17..16>	9 23
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROC_SEL_L	10 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT	8
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 45 67
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 19 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 19
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	10 16
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	10 16
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	16 23
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	16 23
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	23
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	23
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_PSI_L	
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_DPRSLPVR	
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	9
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_RBIAS	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP3	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP2	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP1	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP0	
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	10 23
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	10 23
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	10 23
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	10 23
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	10 23
XDP_BPM	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	10 23
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..4>	10 23
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	23
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_VID<6..0>	8
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPUIMVP_IMON	
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	12 67
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	12 67
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	12 69
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	12 69
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	12 67
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	12 67
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	12
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	12
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	12
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	12
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	GFX_VID<6..0>	8
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFX_DPRSLPVR	
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFX_VR_EN	
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFXIMVP_IMON	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<7..0>	73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<7..0>	73
PEG_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>	8 73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>	8 73
PEG_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<7..0>	8 73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<7..0>	8 73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<7..0>	73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<7..0>	73
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSOUT	12 67
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSCLK	12 67
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDALERT_L	12 67

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 100 OF 132

SHEET: 90 OF 101

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MILS	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR3:
DQ/DM signals should be matched within 0.508mm of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-12.7mm] and [CLK+25.4mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+0.0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+12.7mm] of CLK pairs.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to SODIMM pad is 139.7mm, from procesor ball to SODIMM pad is 114.3mm.

SOURCE: Calpella SFF Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#407364), Section 2.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	6 11 26
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	6 11 26
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	6 11 26
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	6 11 26
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	6 11 26
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	6 11 26 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	6 11 26 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	6 11 26 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	6 11 27
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	6 11 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	6 11 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	6 11 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	6 11 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	6 11 27 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	6 11 27 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	6 11 27 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	6 11 27

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 101 OF 132

SHEET: 91 OF 101

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=4:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
SATA_37SE	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE
SATA_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=5:1_SPACING	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	15 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=4:1_SPACING	?
USB_RBIAS	*	15 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P 8 17 83
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N 8 17 83
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P 18 87
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N 18 87
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0> 18 87
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0> 18 87
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> 8 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> 8 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0> 18 87
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0> 18 87
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N 16 41
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N 6 41
T21 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P 41
T21	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N 16 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N 6 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N 16 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N 6 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N 16 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N 6 41
T21 PCH_SATA3_ICOMP	SATA_50SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATA3COMP 16
T21 PCH_SATA_ICOMP	SATA_37SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP 16
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_P 18 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_N 18 24
USB_HUB2_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_P 18 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_N 18 24
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 24 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 24 42
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 24 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 24 42
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P 8 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N 8 24
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P 6 31
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N 6 31
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P 24 31
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N 24 31
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 24 52
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 24 52
USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_P 24 43
	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_N 24 43
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS 18
T21 USB_T29A	USB_85D	USB	USB_T29A_P 8 24
T21	USB_85D	USB	USB_T29A_N 8 24

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 102 OF 132

SHEET: 92 OF 101

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	6 16 44 46 87
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	6 16 44 46 87
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	6 25 46 87
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	18 25
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	25 44
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	6 25 46
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	16 23 26 28 30 41 47 61 88
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	16 23 26 28 30 41 47 61 88
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	16 47
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	16 47
SMBUS_PCH_1_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	16 47
SMBUS_PCH_1_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	16 47
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	16 56
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	16
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	16 56
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	16
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	16
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	16 56
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	16 56
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R	56
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	16 56
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	16
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	16 46
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK	46
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	16 46
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	46
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO	16 46
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	16 46
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	46
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	36
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	16 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	6 31
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	6 31
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	16 31
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	16 31
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	6 16 31
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	6 16 31
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	38
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	16 38
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	38
T25	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	16
T24	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	16
T29	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P	16 33
T28	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N	16 33
T23	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	16
T22	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	16
T27	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	16
T26	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	16
T21	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	16
T20	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	16 25
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	16 73
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	16 73
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	16 36
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	16 36
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	16 31
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	16 31
PCIE_CLK100M_FW	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	16 38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	16 38
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	8 16
T26	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 9 33
T24	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 9 33
T26	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3..0>	33
T24	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3..0>	33
T26	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0>	8 9 33
T24	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0>	8 9 33
T27	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3..0>	33
T25	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3..0>	33

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE

PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 103 OF 132

SHEET 93 OF 101

CAESAR IV (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_3X	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_CR	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Attila Farkas Email - 8/2/10

CAESAR IV (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	0.6 MM	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Ethernet Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALI	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALO	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	ENET_RESET_L	32 36
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	36 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	36 37
CR_DATA_A0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_DATA_R<7..0>	
CR_DATA_A0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CMD_R	32
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK_R	32
CR_DATA_A0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_DATA<7..0>	32 36
CR_DATA_A0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CMD	32 36
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK	32 36
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK_R_L	32

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPAP	6 38 40
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPAN	38 40
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPBP	6 38 40
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPBN	6 38 40
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_P	38 40
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_N	38 40
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_P	38 40
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_N	38 40

Port 2 Not Used

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=08/03/2010

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet/FW Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 104 OF 132

SHEET: 94 OF 101

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

T29 I2C Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_I2C_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_I2C	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29DP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
T29DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius’s T29 Routing Notes

T29/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<0>	6 84
T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<0>	6 84
T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<1>	6 84
T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<1>	6 84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<1..0>	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<1..0>	84
T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<0>	6 84 85
T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<0>	6 84 85
T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<1>	6 84 85
T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<1>	6 84 85
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P	6 85
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N	6 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0>	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0>	84
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2..0:2>	6 84 95
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2..0:2>	6 84 95
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3..1:2>	84
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3..1:2>	84
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	84
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_P<3..0>	6 84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_N<3..0>	6 84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_P<3..0>	84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_N<3..0>	84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P	84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N	84 85
T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<2>	
T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<2>	
T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<3>	
T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<3>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<3..2>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<3..2>	
T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<2>	
T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<2>	
T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<3>	
T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<3>	
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_P	
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_N	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<3..0>	
DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<2..0:2>	95
DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<2..0:2>	95
DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<3..1:2>	
DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<3..1:2>	
DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P	
DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_P	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_N	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_N<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_P	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_N	

Only used on dual-port hosts.

T29 IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 33 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 33 78
DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0>	6 33
DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0>	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	6 33 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	6 33 78
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P	6 33
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 33 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 33 78
DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0>	6 33
DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0>	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	6 33 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	6 33 78
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P	6 33
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N	
	T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SCL	33 47 84
	T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SDA	33 47 84
T29_SPI_CLK	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CLK	33
T29_SPI_MOSI	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MOSI	33
T29_SPI_MISO	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MISO	33
T29_SPI_CS_L	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CS_L	33
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	6 8 33 84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	6 8 33 84
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_P<3..0>	6 8 33 84
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_N<3..0>	6 8 33 84

Only used on hosts supporting T29 video-in

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/16/2010

PAGE TITLE

T29 Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 105 OF 132

SHEET 95 OF 101

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL 6 31 44 47 53 54
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA 6 31 44 47 53 54
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL 44 47 50
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA 44 47 50
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL 6 31 44 47 50 79
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA 6 31 44 47 50 79
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL 6 44 47 62 63
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA 6 44 47 62 63
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL 44 47 100
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA 44 47 100

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P 63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N 63
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P 63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N 63

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 106 OF 132

SHEET: 96 OF 101

GDDR5 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR5_45R50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR5_CLK	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_DATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_EDC	*	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127 mm. Pairs should be within 0.508mm of entire channel.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 13 inches.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.

GDDR5 FB A Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_P	75 76
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_N	75 76
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_P	75 76
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_N	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_A<8..0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_A<8..0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_ABI_L	6 75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_ABI_L	6 75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_RAS_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_RAS_L	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CAS_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CAS_L	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WE_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WE_L	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CKE_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CKE_L	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CS_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CS_L	75 76
FB_A0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<0>	6 75 76
L295 FB_A0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<1>	6 75 76
L293 FB_A0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<2>	6 75 76
L290 FB_A0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<3>	6 75 76
L296 FB_A1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<0>	6 75 76
L297 FB_A1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<1>	6 75 76
L298 FB_A1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<2>	6 75 76
L299 FB_A1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<3>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	6 75 76
L299 FB_A0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	6 75 76
L300 FB_A0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	6 75 76
L301 FB_A0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	6 75 76
L302 FB_A1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	6 75 76
L303 FB_A1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	6 75 76
L304 FB_A1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	6 75 76
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	6 75 76
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	6 75 76
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	6 75 76
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<7..0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<15..8>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<23..16>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<31..24>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<7..0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<15..8>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<23..16>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<31..24>	6 75 76
FB_AB_RESET	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_RESET_L	75 76 77

GDDR5 FB B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_P	75 77
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_N	75 77
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_P	75 77
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_N	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_A<8..0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_A<8..0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_ABI_L	6 75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_ABI_L	6 75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_RAS_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_RAS_L	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CAS_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CAS_L	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WE_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WE_L	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CKE_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CKE_L	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CS_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CS_L	75 77
FB_B0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<0>	6 75 77
L305 FB_B0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<1>	6 75 77
L306 FB_B0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<2>	6 75 77
L307 FB_B0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<3>	6 75 77
L311 FB_B1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<0>	6 75 77
L309 FB_B1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<1>	6 75 77
L308 FB_B1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<2>	6 75 77
L310 FB_B1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<3>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	6 75 77
L311 FB_B0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	6 75 77
L312 FB_B0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	6 75 77
L313 FB_B0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	6 75 77
L314 FB_B1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	6 75 77
L315 FB_B1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	6 75 77
L316 FB_B1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	6 75 77
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	6 75 77
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	6 75 77
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	6 75 77
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<7..0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<15..8>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<23..16>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<31..24>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<7..0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<15..8>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<23..16>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<31..24>	6 75 77

MUXGFX Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	83 87
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	83 87
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	83 87
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	83 87
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	83 87
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	83 87
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	83 87
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	83 87
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	6 82
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	6 82
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	6 82
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	6 82
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P	82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N	82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2..0>	6 82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2..0>	6 82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P	82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N	82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2..0>	6 82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2..0>	6 82 83

Whistler Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
GPU_CLK27M	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M	78 79
GPU_CLK100M	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK100M	78 79
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	78 87
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	78 87
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	78 87
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	78 87
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	78 79
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	78 79
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	78 87
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	78 87
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	78 79
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	78 79
DP_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	78 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	78 84
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	83 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	83 84
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUXCH_P	8 78 83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUXCH_N	8 78 83

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE
GPU (Whistler) CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 107 OF 132
SHEET: 97 OF 101

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
AUDIODIFF	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	10 mm OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_85D	BGA	LVDS_85D
DP_85D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
CLK_PCIE_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

K91 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	37
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	50
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P	9 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_N	9 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	50
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	50 78
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	50 78
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	48 64
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	48 64
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAISNS_R_P	48
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAISNS_R_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_R_P	48
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_R_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	48 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	48 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOISNS_R_P	48
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOISNS_R_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_N	48
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_P	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_N	48 66
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_P	48 66
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	98
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	98
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	98
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	98
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N	100
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_N	100
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_P	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_N	100
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_P	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_R_P	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_R_N	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V8_S0GPU_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V8_S0GPU_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V8_S0GPU_R_P	100
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V8_S0GPU_R_N	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V5_S0GPU_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V5_S0GPU_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V5_S0GPU_R_P	100
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V5_S0GPU_R_N	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	49 68
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	49 68
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	49
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	56 59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	56 59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	56 59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_SUBIN_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_SUBIN_N	59

K91 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	6 31
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	6 31
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	49 63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	49 63
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	42
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	42
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_P	6 42
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_N	6 42
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P	6
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N	6
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_P	6 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_N	6 42
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375L_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375L_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375R_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375R_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375S_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375S_N	59
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	6 59 60
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	6 59 60
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	6 59 60
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	6 59 60
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P	6 59 60
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N	6 59 60
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	52
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	52
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	45 55 65 70 71 72 82 85 89 6 7 17 19 20 22 23 24 25 29 39
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	45 49 50 51 53 56 60 61 71 72 6 7 12 16 17 18 19 20 22 23 25 75 83 84 87 88 89 41 45 47
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S3RS0	75 82 83 84 87 88 89
		GND	GND	

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 108 OF 132

SHEET 98 OF 101

K91 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.13 MM	0.13 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.155 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.250 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.175 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM		0.160 MM	0.160 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.090 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.090 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.2 MM	0.2 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.2 MM	0.2 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	*	0.5 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.490 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

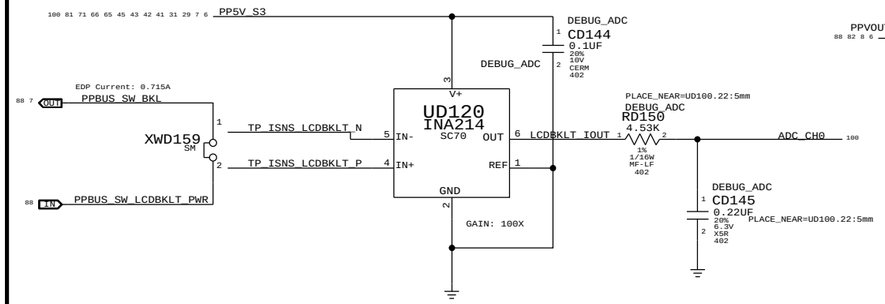
REVISION

BRANCH

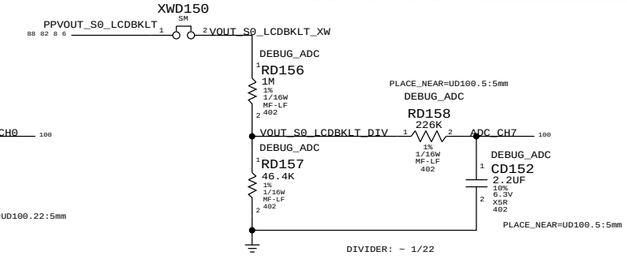
PAGE: 109 OF 132

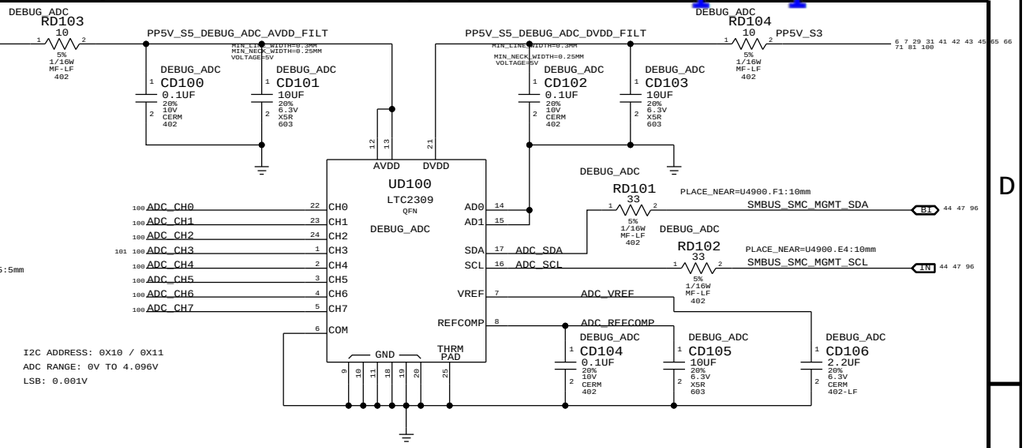
SHEET: 99 OF 101

LCD BKLT Current Sense

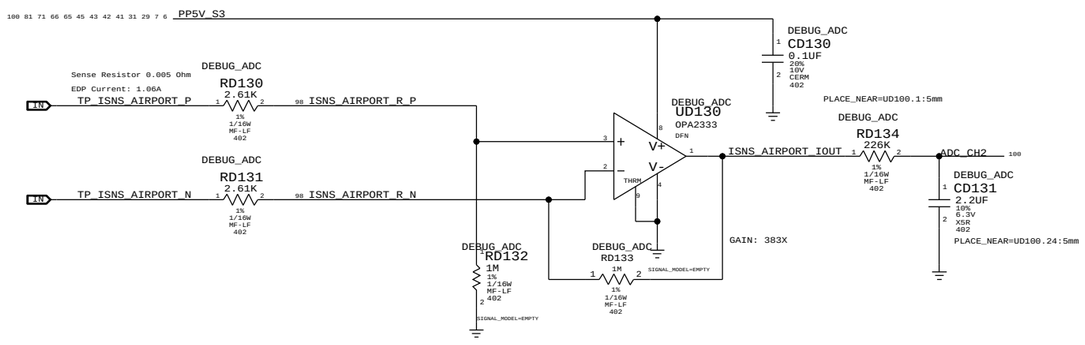


LCD BKLT Voltage Sense

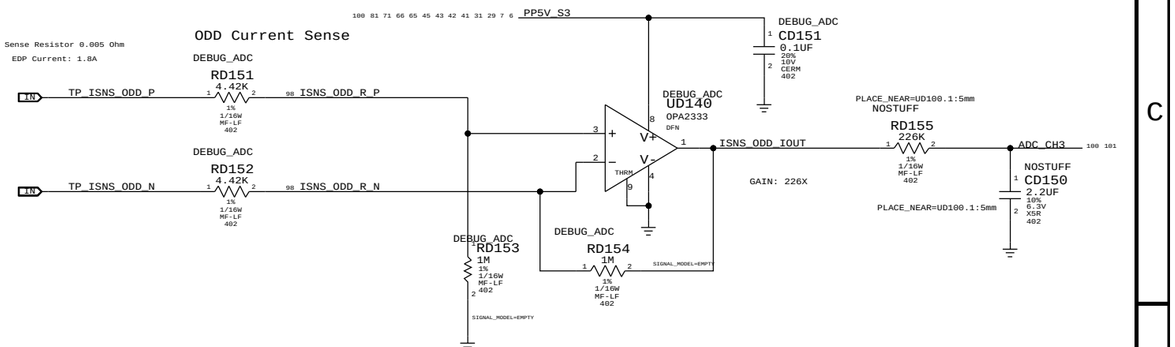




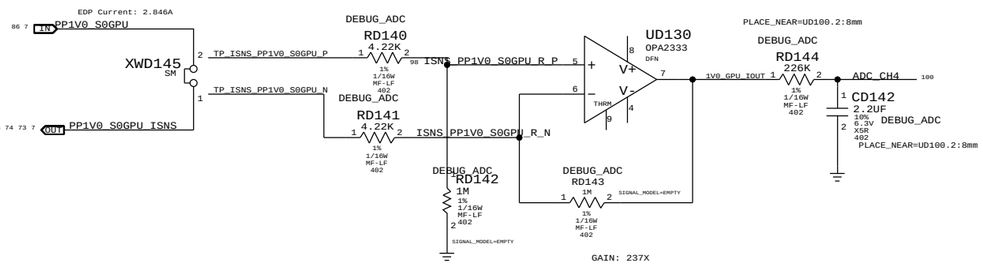
AIRPORT Current Sense



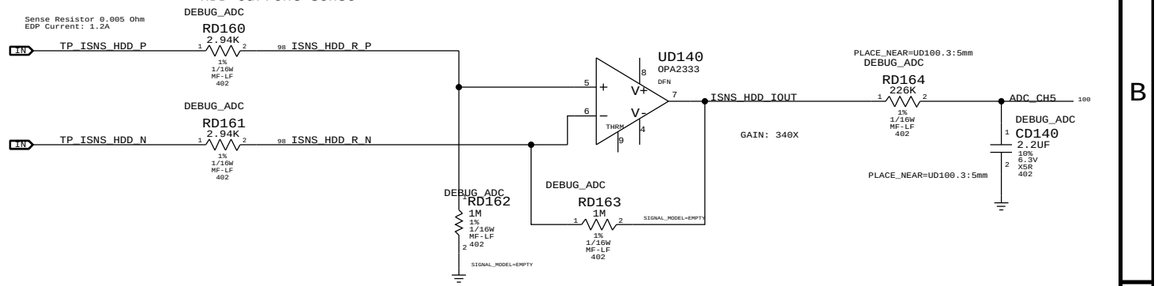
ODD Current Sense



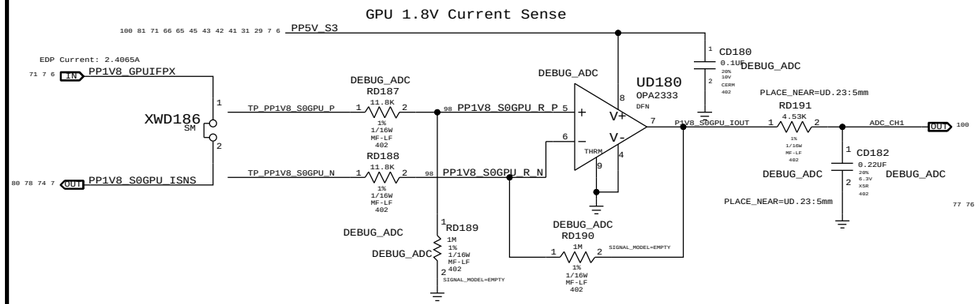
GPU 1.0V Current Sense



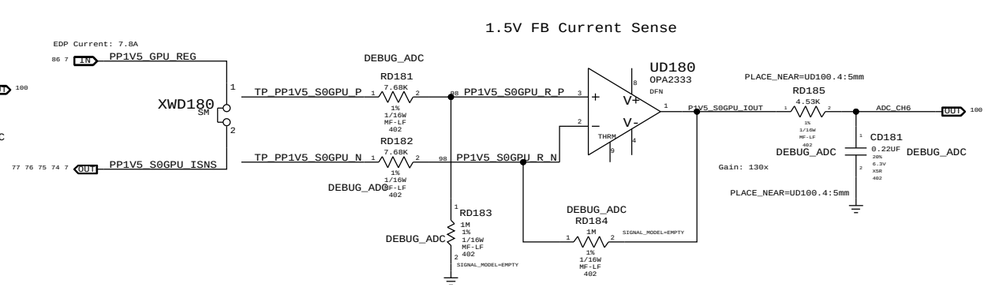
HDD Current Sense



GPU 1.8V Current Sense



1.5V FB Current Sense



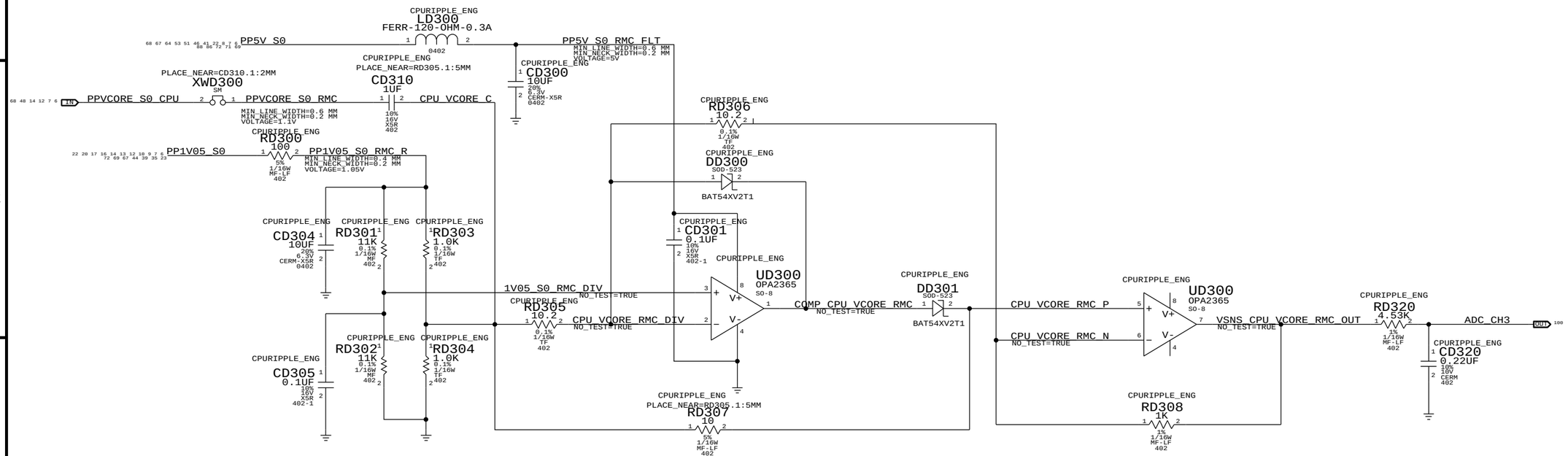
SYNC_MASTER=K91_DINESH
SYNC_DATE=08/06/2010

PAGE TITLE

DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER	SIZE D
REVISION	
BRANCH	
PAGE	130 OF 132
SHEET	100 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K91_DINESH	SYNC_DATE=08/18/2010
PAGE TITLE	Power Supplies BIST
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE 132 OF 132
	SHEET 101 OF 101